

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
(Group 44)

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents**  
**of the Document**

**November 19th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 25”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-18-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 6**

<b>“The Title:</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>What Is Now</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Truly Happening</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>In “Your Life”,</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>As Now Either</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>“The Beast/Satan” Happening</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Or</b>	<b>6</b>

As Now “God Happening” 6

Within God Within You, 6

----- 7

November 18th, 2014 - A Copy of “The Updated Version” of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, That Provides A Much Better Navigation Scheme For You To Access These Wonderful “Daily Love Messages”, if you like, and that is for sure. 55

----- 55

November 17th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 07”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiddin (Ral.), Sent On 11-16-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 63

“The Title: 63

“Understanding” 63

“The True Meaning 63

of “The Path of Truth” 63

Known As “Your Sirr” 63

Or “Your Secret True Life”, 63

That is, 63

As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”, 63

and that is for sure. 63

----- 64

November 12th, 2014 - A Copy of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages” With The URL of [www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com](http://www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com), And A Copy of “The Last” (“Daily Love Message 05) of “The First Five” Love Messages That We Have Sent Out To My Children, and that is for sure. 100

----- 100

**November 14th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 06”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent (Partially) On 11-10-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**147**

**“The Title:** **147**

**“Understanding” 147**

**“The Current Problem” 147**

**of “Your Life”, 147**

**Which In Truth 147**

**is “A Temporary Elemental Life” 147**

**of “Illusory Separation” 147**

**From “Your Truth”, 147**

**and that is for sure. 147**

**----- 148**

**November 9th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 05), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-08-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**193**

**“The Title:** **193**

**“Understanding” 193**

**The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK” 193**

**In “Your Life”, 193**

**Which Is, 193**

**First And Foremost, 193**

**Is To Be “Born Human” 193**

and that is for sure. 193

----- 194

November 8th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" (Love Message 04), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-07-14, As "A Facebook Posting", With The "Title": "Understanding" How To Live In "A Balanced Manner", Not In "An Unbalanced Manner", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. 235

----- 235

November 7th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" (Love Message 03) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-06-14, As "A Facebook Posting", With The "Title": "Understanding" Both "The World" Within You And "The World" On "The Outside" of You, Which Bawa Calls "The World Within and Without", and that is for sure. 254

----- 254

November 6th, 2014 - A Copy of "Another Love Message" (Love Message 02) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-05-14, As "A Facebook Posting", With "The Title": "Understanding The True Meaning of "An Exorcism", and that is for sure. 263

----- 263

November 5th, 2014 - A Copy of "A Love Message" (Love Message 01) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-04-14, As "A Facebook Posting", With "The Title": "How To Correct Yourself", and that is for sure. 273

----- 273

November 4th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Chapter 143, Continuing With "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", That Is, As Now A Copy of "Chapter 143" of "The Book Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. 278

Bawa. "Understanding" The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now "God Within You" And "You Within God" As Now "One", That Is, First As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "True Man", That Is, As Now "The Station" of "Man-God", Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now "Your Awwal" And "Your Dunya" As Now "One", and that is for sure. 278

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 278**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 278**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure. 279**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure. 279**

**“Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon “this”. 374**

-----

**506**

**November 2nd, 2014 - An “On-line” And Updated Version of “Love Letter 39” (On-line Version In Process) To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 10-30-14, With “The Title: Again Its All One, and that is for sure. 507**

-----

**507**

November 19th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 25”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On 11-18-14**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

***“The Title:***  
***“Understanding”***

***What Is Now***  
***Truly Happening***  
***In “Your Life”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***  
***As Now Either***  
***“The Beast/Satan” Happening***  
***Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***Or***  
***As Now “God Happening”***  
***Within God Within You,***  
***and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
November 19th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 25”),, As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent On 11-18-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***What Is Now  
Truly Happening  
In “Your Life”,  
and that is for sure.***

**That Is,  
As Now **Either**  
“The Beast/Satan” **Happening**  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**Or  
As Now “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 25”**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***



**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 11-19-14,**  
**As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**  
**What Is Now**  
**Truly Happening**  
**In “Your Life”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**As Now **Either****  
**“The Beast/Satan” **Happening****  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

Or  
As Now “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

## Summary:

“Understanding”  
*What Is Now*  
Truly Happening  
In *“Your Life”*,  
and that is for sure.

*That Is,*  
As Now *Either*  
*“The Beast/Satan” Happening*  
Within *“The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

Or  
As Now “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**For In Truth**  
**Now “The Beast/Satan”**  
**Now Happening Within**  
**“The Beast/Satan” Within You,**  
  
**Is Now “The Current State” of You,**

**And Is Now**  
**“The Current State”**  
**of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And In Truth**  
**Now “God Happening”**  
**Now Within God Within You,**  
  
**Is Now “The Current State”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Now To “His Eternal Bliss”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That is,  
One Or “The Other”,***

***That Is,  
Either Now “God Happening”  
Within God Within You,***

***Or Now “  
The Beast/Satan”  
Happening  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***But Never, Ever  
Both Happenings  
Now Within You,***

***As You,  
And As All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,***

**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth  
At “The End”  
of “Your Life” In “The World”**

**Either “God Claims You”  
As “His Property”,  
With “The Beast/Satan” Agreeing,**

**Or “The Beast/Satan” Claims You  
As “His Property”,  
With God Agreeing,**

**And Who  
In “The End” God Claims  
Is God,  
Not “A Person”,**

**And Who In “The End”  
The “Beast/Satan” Claims  
Is “The Beast/Satan”,  
Not “A Person”,**

***and that is for sure.***

***For In Truth***  
***Only God “Goes To Heaven”,***  
***Not “The Person”,***

***And In Truth***  
***Only “The Beast/Satan”***  
***Goes “To Hell”,***  
***Not “The Person”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***For In Truth***  
***Now Either “The Person”***  
***Ends In God,***

***Or Now “The Person”***  
***Ends In “The Grave”,***

***One Or “The Other”,***  
***But Never, Ever***  
***Both Endings Within You,***

***As You,***

**And As All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

## **“Part A”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, and  
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

## Your Last Posting

-----

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.



**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.**

**“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.**

**“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.**

**“May Allah protect you. Āmīn.**

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 137, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Discourse**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Now “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Is Now “The Current State” of You, And Is Now “The Current State” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth Now “God Happening” Now Within God Within You, Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now To “His Eternal Bliss”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Or Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both Happenings Now Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth At “The End” of “Your Life” In “The World” Either “God Claims You” As “His Property”, With “The Beast/Satan”

Agreeing, Or “The Beast/Satan” Claims You As “His Property”, With God Agreeing, And Who In “The End” God Claims Is God, Not “A Person”, And Who In “The End” The “Beast/Satan” Claims Is “The Beast/Satan”, Not “A Person”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God “Goes To Heaven”, Not “The Person”, And In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes “To Hell”, Not “The Person”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Now Either “The Person” Ends In God, Or Now “The Person” Ends In “The Grave”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both Endings Within You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

***“May Allah protect you. Āmīn.***

**(Bawa. And “All of This” Is True, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “The Last Age” of Man, But Not Now True For “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, True For “The Veiled Version” of Islam, And For “The Veiled Version” of Christianity, But Not Now True For “The Unveiled Version” of Islam, And For “The Unveiled Version” of Christianity, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, True For “The Last Age” of Man, But Not Now True For “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, True For “The Veiled Version” of All of The Religions, But Not Now True For “The Unveiled Version” of All of The Religions, Which Is “Separation and Differences”, Including “Separation From” God Within You, But Not Now True For “The One True Religion” of God, As Now “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, But Not Now True For “The One True Religion” of God, As Now “Oneness With” God Within You, All of Which Has Now Come Into “The World”, Now For Your Age Now For All Life, All of Which in Truth Is Now “The Oneness” of God And True Man, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God, Now For Your Age Now For All Life, And “The Oneness” of God And True Man Alone, No Longer Any “Separation and Differences”, Including No Longer Any “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Not Now True For “The One True Religion” of God, Which Has Now Come Into “The World”, Which in Truth Is “The Oneness”**

**of God And True Man, And “The Oneness” of God And True Man Alone, That Has Now Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man, That Is, of “Al-hamdu lillah”, Last Established By God, That Is, For “The Last 2000 Years”, But Not Now True For “This Final Age” of Man, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar”, Now Established By God, That Is, Now For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Now Living In “The World”, That Is, For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Now Affirming That In Truth “Only God Is Great”, Not “The Creation” of God Is Great, And Certainly Not Now Man Living In “The World” Is Great, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, Last Established By God, That Is, For “The Last 2000 Years”, But Not Now True For “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man of Now “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, of Now “Only God Is Great”, That Is, Last Established By God For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World” (From 0000 To 2000) For “The Last Age” of Man Known As “Al-hamdu lillah”, And Before “That” Previously Established By God For “The Previous 2000” Years In “The World” (From - 2000 To 0000) For “The Previous Age” of Man Known As “Iman”, That Is, Known As “Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years After “The Previous 2000” Years in “The World” Which Started When The Prophets Noah (A.S.) And**

**Abraham (A.S.) And Ishmael (A.S.) Came Into The World, That Is, As “The Age” of Man Known As “Iman”, That Is, As “The Age” of Absolute Faith, Certitude, And Determination In God, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World”, All of Which Started When Our Dearest Loving Grand Father, Qutb Alexander (Ral.), And Then Our Dearest Loving Brothers “John The Baptist” (A.S.) And Then “Jesus (A.S.)” And Then “The 13th Disciple” of Jesus (A.S.) Known As Barnabus (A.S.) Came Into “The World”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, That Is, For “The Last 2000” Years In “The World”, That Is, Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World” Now Known As “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth Now “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, Where In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Praise” of God, And In “Your Praise” of God Alone, But Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And Where In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Prayer” To God, And In “Your Prayer” To God Alone, But**

**Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Praise” of God, And In “Your Praise” of God Alone, But Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And In Truth God Is No Longer Calling For “Your Prayer” To God, And In “Your Prayer” To God Alone, But Still With You Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, But Rather, In Truth God Is Now Calling For “Your Ending” In God, And In “Your Ending” In God Alone, That Is, In Truth God Is Now Calling For “Your Ending” In “God’s Praise of God”, And In “God’s Prayer To God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One Who Is”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, But Is Not Now True For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As The Age of “Allahu Akbar”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Is Not Now True For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As The Age of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, Now Known As The Age of “The Final Unveiled” Version of All of “The Religions” of God, Including “The Final Unveiled Version” of Islam and of Christianity, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, Where Man Finally Ends For Eternity, That Is, With Man Now Ending For Eternity, Either Within God For Eternity Or Within “Your Grave” For Eternity, One Or “The Other, But**



**Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, As Now In Truth “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, Where Man Finally Ends For Eternity, That Is, With Man Now Ending For Eternity, Either Within God For Eternity Or Within “Your Grave” For Eternity, That Is, With Man Now Ending For Eternity, Either In God For Eternity, As Now “One With” God, For Eternity, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Path” As “One With” God, Within God Within You, Forever Ending “Your Grave” Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Or With Man Now Ending For Eternity Within “Your Grave” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not Now Ending Within God, Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, But Rather Still “Separate From” God Within You, But Now For Eternity, That Is, But Now Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Path” As “Separate From” God Within You, Keeping “Your Grave” Eternally Alive Within You And Keeping God Eternally Sleeping Within You, Eternally Silent Within You, As “Your Soul” Continues To Animate (Keep Alive) “Your Temporary 7 Hells” That Have Now Become “Your Eternal 7 Hells” Within “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, With Your “Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “Everything” That God As Discarded Ending as “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “All of This” Is True For “As It Was” Established By God For “The Last 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Known As “The Age” of “Al-hamdu lillah”, But Now “All of This” Is Not True For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now Known As The Age “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886 As Now “The Beginning” of “The Age” of “Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As Now “The Final Beginning” of “The Final End” of Man Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Standing Forth” Before God, That Is, As Now “Your Final Standing Forth” Before God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, First “HERE and NOW”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, For ETERNITY, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..**

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For**

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## **“Part B”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening** In **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You,** and that is for sure,

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”),** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,*  
*Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is  
Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within  
God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now  
“Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”,  
That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within  
You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now  
“One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal  
Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is,  
As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”,

Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That,**

**“There is only one family.”**

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)”**

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the  
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.”**

**“This is your wealth!”**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.”**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.*

*“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we*

***consider permanent.***

*“The time will come when we have to leave the things we*

*depended upon.*

*“The time will come when we have to leave the things we*

*thought*  
*were permanent.*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

*(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)*

-----

*(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”**, That Is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”***  
***Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”***,  
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***  
*of “The Omniscient Silent One”*  
***Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***,  
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of “That Perfect Story”  
***Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”***,  
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,  
and that is for sure.

***“And “You Will Be Within That”***,  
*and that is for sure,*  
***As God Witnessing Himself***  
***Awakening To Himself***,  
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***  
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “**This Truth**”, That Is, And **Through** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” **God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## “Part C”

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**



Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From **“A God”**, So **“You Now Believe”**, So **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only “An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only “A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of **“The True Things”** of God, That is, About **“Who God Really Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Own True Life”** Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As **“Your Soul Life”**, And About **“Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”**, Which In Truth Is **“Within God Within You”**, That Is, Within **“God As Your Creator”**, Within You, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.*

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”



of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed***

*Again By "The Other" As It "Returns The Favor", Revealing And Disappearing Within "The One" Within It, But "This Time" A "1000 Fold", As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", As Now "One",*

*That Is, For "The Benefit" of All of "The Creation" of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 25”**

**End of Page**

**November 18th, 2014 - A Copy of “The Updated Version” of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, That Provides A Much Better Navigation Scheme For You To Access These Wonderful “Daily Love Messages”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
November 18th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “The Updated Version” of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, That Provides A Much Better Navigation Scheme For You To Access These Wonderful “Daily Love Messages”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**"Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To "The Table of Contents"**  
**Go To "The Introduction"**

**"The List" of "Daily Love Messages"**

**"List 01" - 01 To 30**  
**Go To "List 02"**

<b><u>"Daily Love Message 01"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 11"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 21"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 02"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 12"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 22"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 03"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 13"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 23"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 04"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 14"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 24"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 05"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 15"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 25"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 06"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 16"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 26"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 07"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 17"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 27"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 08"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 18"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 28"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 09"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 19"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 29"</b>
<b><u>"Daily Love Message 10"</u></b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 20"</b>	<b>"Daily Love Message 30"</b>

-----

**Bawa**



## "The Introduction"

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "Top of Page"

Bawa. Welcome To "The Daily Love Messages" From Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To His Children, Now As Part of "The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Library", Which Now Also Provides You With Some Additional Guidance In Answering "The One True Question" of "Your Life", Which Is

"Who Am I?",  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Also Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, That Is, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including, if you like, "The One True Answer" To "Your One True Question", Which In Truth Is

"God Happening",  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

-----

## **"The Table of Contents"**

**Go To "The Introduction"**

**Go To "Top of Page"**

**01. "Daily Love Message 01", Understanding "How To Correct Yourself", and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-04-14, and that is for sure.**

**See "The On-line Version" Or Download - "Word/Pages Version"**

-----

**02. "Daily Love Message 02", Understanding The True Meaning of "An Exorcism", and that is for sure.**

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-05-14, and that is for sure.**

**See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"**

-----

**03. "[Daily Love Message 03](#)", Understanding Both "*The World*" Within You And "*The World*" On "*The Outside*" of You, Which Bawa Calls "[The World Within and Without](#)", In Chapter 03 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called "[The Wisdom of Man](#)", and that is for sure.**

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-06-14, and that is for sure.**

**See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"**

-----

**04. "[Daily Love Message 04](#)", Understanding *How To Live In "A Balanced Manner"*, Not In "*An Unbalanced Manner*", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To "*Your Eternal Peril*", and that is for sure.**

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** On 11-07-14, and that is for sure.

See ["The On-line Version"](#) Or Download - ["Word/Pages Version"](#)

-----

05. "**Daily Love Message 05**", Understanding "**THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK**" In "Your Life" **Which In Truth**, First and Foremost, **You Must Be** "Born Human", and that is for sure.

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** On 11-08-14, and that is for sure.

See ["The On-line Version"](#) Or Download - ["Word/Pages Version"](#)

-----

06. "**Daily Love Message 06**" - Understanding "**The Current Problem**" of "Your Life", **Which In Truth** is "**A Temporary Elemental Life**" of "**Illusory Separation**" From "**Your Truth**", and that is for sure.

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom** "***We Are Well Pleased***, On 11-12-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"

-----

07. "[Daily Love Message 07](#)" - Understanding "[The True Meaning](#)" of "[The Path of Truth](#)" Known As "[Your Sirr](#)" Or "[Your Secret True Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Hayat Muhammad](#)", and that is for sure.

Sent To Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), in Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", On 11-16-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[Word/Pages Version](#)"

-----

Bawa. Something To "[Get God](#)" To "[Get Your Soul](#)" To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**End of Page**

November 17th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 07”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-16-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“The True Meaning  
of “The Path of Truth”  
Known As “Your Sirr”  
Or “Your Secret True Life”,  
That is,  
As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,***

***Just Waiting For God  
To Fully Manifest  
And Bring To Maturity  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,***

***Now Hidden  
Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From”  
God Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
November 17th, 2014**



## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 07”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent On 11-16-14, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

## “The Title:

### “Understanding”

*“The True Meaning  
of “The Path of Truth”  
Known As “Your Sirr”  
Or “Your Secret True Life”,  
That is,  
As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,*

**Just Waiting For God  
To Fully Manifest  
And Bring To Maturity  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,**

**Now Hidden  
Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From”  
God Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 07”**

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen**

***(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

**Sent On: 11-16-14,**  
**Initially As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**“The True Meaning  
of “The Path of Truth”  
Known As “Your Sirr”  
Or “Your Secret True Life”,  
That is,  
As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life”  
As “One With” God Within You,**

**Just Waiting For God  
To Fully Manifest**

**And Bring To Maturity**  
**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**

**Now Hidden**  
**Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life”**  
**As “Separate From”**  
**God Within You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased,” and**  
**that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,**  
**And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

## Your Last Posting

-----

*“My very precious children, we must dissect every thought we think, every wise thing we learn, every realization we receive, all the feelings we become aware of, all the clarity we experience, all the prayers we pray, all the scenes we look at, all the dreams we dream, and our conduct by day and by night.*

*“We must dissect all this (With God), look at it (As God), and understand (Again With God)”.*

*“Look at it (As God, That Is, As “God Looking At God), and understand It (Again With God, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Understanding God”, and that is for sure).*

*“Then from all this we must extract (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As God’s) love, truth, justice, integrity, honesty, and*

***the laws of righteousness.***

***“We must discover these truths within that love and conduct our lives accordingly.***

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “**A Book of God’s Love**”, page 21, By His Holiness,  
***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Discourse**”, Now By Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Hayat Muhammad”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now Hidden By God Within “Your Path of Falsehood” That God Also Decreed For Man, Known As “Your Sifat” Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God”, Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested And Now Fully Mature Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Now Exclusively And Now Mistakenly Makes Up “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi

Sheikh”, page 71, By Our Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen

-----

“My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death.

“It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.

“God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life.

“If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.

“One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace.

“Death is an illness.

“God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.

“One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.



*“One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sire attains the state of death.*

*“If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 71.

-----

*“My very precious children, we must dissect every thought we think, every wise thing we learn, every realization we receive, all the feelings we become aware of, all the clarity we experience, all the prayers we pray, all the scenes we look at, all the dreams we dream, and our conduct by day and by night.*

*“We must dissect all this (With God), look at it (As God), and understand (Again With God)”.*

(Bawa. That is, “We must dissect all this (With God), look at it (As God), and understand (Again With God)”, That is, “We must dissect all this (With God), That is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “We must dissect all this (With God)”, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, “We must dissect all this (With God)”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

-----

“Look at it (As God, That Is, As “God Looking At God), and understand It (Again With God, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As God, And Within “That”, As “God Understanding God”, and that is for sure).”

“Then from all this we must extract (“The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As God’s) love, truth, justice, integrity, honesty, and the laws of righteousness.”

“We must discover these truths within that love and conduct our lives accordingly.”

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----  
“Part B”  
-----

“Your Current Station”  
-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of** “The Path of Truth” **Known As** “Your Sirr” **Or** “Your Secret True Life” (**As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Eternal Divine Life” **As** “**One With**” **God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within** “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within** “Your Temporary Elemental Life” **As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, Until 2086, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **That**,

**“There is only one family.**

**“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)**

**“Take the Sūrat-ur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything”

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of



**“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That Is, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**, is **Your Suffering**, and that  
is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not First Becoming “One With” God**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, **Before “You Act” In “The World”**,  
**Is The One True Cause of All** of **“Your Suffering”** In **“The World”**,  
and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming  
In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That  
Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey  
Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure  
Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine  
Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of  
“Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one  
congregation, one family, one God.** and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we  
consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we  
depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we  
thought  
were permanent.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)”***

-----

***(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)***

***(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)***

***(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory***

**Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God  
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

**Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As



Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,**

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In  
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For  
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And  
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth**



**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.****

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For**

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 07”**

**November 12th, 2014 - A Copy of “Our New Web Site”  
Called “Daily Love Messages” With The URL of  
[www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com](http://www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com), And A Copy of “The  
Last” (“Daily Love Message 05) of “The First Five” Love  
Messages That We Have Sent Out To My Children, and  
that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**November 12th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love  
Messages” With The URL of [www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com](http://www.Daily-Love-Messages.Com), And**

**A Copy of “The Last” (“Daily Love Message 05) of “The Following First Five” Love Messages That We Have Sent Out To My Children, and that is for sure.**

**01. “Daily Love Message 01”, Understanding “How To Correct Yourself”, and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-04-14, and that is for sure.**

**See “[The On-line Version](#)” Or Download - “[The Table of Contents](#)”**

**02. “Daily Love Message 02”, Understanding The True Meaning of “An Exorcism”, and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-05-14, and that is for sure.**

**See “[The On-line Version](#)” Or Download - “[The Table of Contents](#)”**

**03. “Daily Love Message 03”, Understanding Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, In Chapter 03 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called “The Wisdom of Man”, and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-06-14, and that is for sure**

**See “[The On-line Version](#)” Or Download - “[The Table of Contents](#)”**

04. "Daily Love Message 04", Understanding How To Live In "A Balanced Manner", Not In "An Unbalanced Manner", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On 11-07-14, and that is for sure.

See "The On-line Version" Or Download - "The Table of Contents"

05. "Daily Love Message 05", Understanding "THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK" In "Your Life" Which In Truth, First and Foremost, You Must Be "Born Human", and that is for sure. Sent To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On 11-08-14, and that is for sure.

See "The On-line Version" Or Download - "The Table of Contents"

-----

"Daily Love Messages"

Page 01 of 01  
Go To Page 02

Go To "The Table of Contents"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"  
Go To "[The On-line Version](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

-----

**Bawa**

## **"The Introduction"**

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"  
Go To "[The On-line Version](#)" of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"  
Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

**Bawa. [Welcome To "The Daily Love Messages"](#) From Our Dearest Loving [Grand Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Son](#), *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To His Children*, Now As Part of "[The Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Library](#)". Which Now [Also Provides You With Some Additional Guidance In Answering "The One True Question"](#) of "[Your Life](#)", Which Is**

***["Who Am I?"](#),***  
**and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And Also Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, That Is, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including, if you like, "The One True Answer" To "Your One True Question", Which In Truth Is

"God *Happening*",

Within *God Within You*,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

## "The Table of Contents"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"  
Go To "[The On-line Version](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"  
Go To "[Top of Page](#)"



01. "[Daily Love Message 01](#)", Understanding "[How To Correct Yourself](#)", and that is for sure. **Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** On 11-04-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

-----

02. "[Daily Love Message 02](#)", Understanding [The True Meaning of "An Exorcism"](#)", and that is for sure.

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** On 11-05-14, and that is for sure.

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

-----

03. "[Daily Love Message 03](#)", Understanding Both "[The World](#)" *Within You* And "[The World](#)" *On "The Outside"* of *You*, Which Bawa Calls "[The World Within and Without](#)", In **Chapter 03 In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, Called "[The Wisdom of Man](#)"**, and that is for sure.

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-06-14, and that is for sure.**

**See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"**

-----

**04. "[Daily Love Message 04](#)", Understanding *How To Live In "A Balanced Manner", Not In "An Unbalanced Manner", As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To "Your Eternal Peril",* and that is for sure.**

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-07-14, and that is for sure.**

**See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"**

-----

**05. "[Daily Love Message 05](#)", Understanding "[THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK](#)" In "Your Life" *Which In Truth, First and Foremost, You Must Be "Born Human",* and that is for sure.**

**Sent To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, *Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* On 11-08-14, and that is for sure.**

See "[The On-line Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Table of Contents](#)"

-----

**"The Download Version"  
of "Daily Love Message 05"**

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[The Introduction](#)"

-----

**"Love Message 05"**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Daughter,  
Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

**Sent On: 11-08-14,  
As: "A Facebook Posting".**

**Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**“THE FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”**

**In “Your Life”**

**Which “First And Foremost”**

**Is To Be**

**“Born Human”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**

**Which Is**

**To Truly Join**

**In Partnership With God,**

**That Is,**

**As Now**

**“One With” God,**

**That Is,**

**As Now**

**“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,**

**First On “The Outside” of You,**

And Then,  
And **Only Then**, Within You,

**That Is,**  
**To Let**  
“God Ask God” Again,  
But Now For “The Last Time”,

**The “One True Question”**  
**of “Your Life”,**

Which In Truth  
Is **“Who Am I?”**,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**My love you, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

## **Your Last Posting**

-----

***“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.***

***“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.***

***“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is, is the greatest of wonders.***

***“This is the first principle task.***

***“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.***

**And**

***“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.***

**And**

***“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), is the greatest of all wonders.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**From The Publication, “Wisdom of The Divine”, Volume 4, pages 113-114. by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK” In “Your Life” Which In Truth, First and Foremost, Is To Be “Born Human”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth, First and Foremost, Is To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is

“Who Am I?”,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. Bawa. That Is, In Order To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “Who Am I?”, With You Next Realizing (Becoming) And Next Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Next Realizing (Becoming) And Next Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is God, That Is,



**Which In Truth Is Now First “God Within You”, And Within “That”,  
Is Second “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, And Within  
“That”, In Truth Is Third “You Within You” Within “God Within You”  
As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You And God” As  
Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And  
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.**

**“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.**

(Bawa. **“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder”**, That Is, **“Get God To Look At God”**, Within God Within You, **in amazement and wonder**, While Both **“God and You”** Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Current Life” In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Happening, That Is, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” Within “The Islamic Tradition”, Or As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Happening, As Now “Your Father, Your Sun, and Your Holy Spirit” Within “The Christian Tradition”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or As Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “Your World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are Not A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, **But Instead “Just Remain A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Now Existing As One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Because In Truth “God Is Indivisible”, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, As In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” The “Beast/Satan”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And In Truth Both Are Eternal, Not Mortal, That Is, Not Subject To Death, And God Has Given You, And God Has Given**

**Each of My Children, Without Exception, Both, That Is, Both “The Potential of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Also Within God Within You, and that Is, for sure)**

**(Bawa. And God Nourishes Both, Both God Within You, And “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Shows You “The Path” For Each, That Is, As Either “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Are Both Available To “Your Life”, That Is, To “Your Soul”, Not To You, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has**

**Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life” That In Truth Simple Ends, That Is, That Simple End Either At “Your Grave” If You Continue To Deny “Your Truth” Until “Your Allotted Time” Here Is Over, Or Simply Ends Within “The Beautiful Gaze” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With “Your Truth”, Within “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Both “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Jesus (A.S.) In “The Christian**

Tradition”, And As Now “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Truly Become* “One With” *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You*,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part D”

-----

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*



**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,

“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your **Divine Example**” of “The **Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For**

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## “Part E”

-----

*“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is, is the greatest of wonders.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not Just “The Beast/Satan Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “Is the greatest of wonders”, and that is for sure)”*

-----

*“This is the first principle task.”*

*“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself” (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, First As Now “God Within You”, if you like, That Is, First If You Now”*

Truly Accept “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, Here and Now, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Here and Now, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Before Eternity, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Sperm” of “False Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sperm” of “Man-Beast”, Which In Truth Is “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) Or “True Man” Or “Man-God” In Ignorance of Himself As “The Messenger of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Transformed Into “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now Awakened To Himself As “The Messenger of God” Or “True Man” Or “Man-God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Awakened To Himself As “The Messenger of God” Or “True Man” Or “Man-God”, That Is, Now Awakened To



Himself As “The 6666 Revelation” of Allah Coming From “The Nur Muhamamd” of Allah, As “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah, To Muhamamd (Sal.) As “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah Witnessed By “The Angel Gabriel” (A.S.) of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First If You Now Accept “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Now Accept “Your Jesus” (A.S.) In “The Christian Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, First On “The Outside” of You, Here And Now, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Here And Now, That Is, Until 2086, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

***Are Well Pleased***", Now For ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of Man ***From 1886 To 2086***, and that is for sure)

-----

***"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"), is the greatest of all wonders.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"), is the greatest of all wonders"***, That Is, ***Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Second When God Accepts "Your Liberated Individual Soul" Now Joined As "One With" Your "Awakened 6th Level of Wisdom" In Search of "Your Nur" Back Into "Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul", Joined As Now "One With" Your "Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom" In Search of "Your God", That Is, As Now "The Essence" of "God's Grace", That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of "Your Sirr" Within "Your Purified Sifat" As Now "One", and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Re-opened World of Soul”, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As** “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now** “The Ali” of **Allah As Now** “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of **Muhammad (Sal.) In** “The Islamic Tradition”, **Now Awakened To Himself As** “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, **As Now** “The Resonance of Allah”, **And** “You Will Be” **Within** “That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be” **Within** “That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “God Witnessing Himself” **Awakening To Himself, Within** “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” **in God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final Sound” of **God (Allahu Akbar)**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part F”

-----

*“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"), is the greatest of all wonders.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One"), is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, Third As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You" As Now "One", and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, *And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Third When God Accepts "Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul", Joined As Now "One With" Your "Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom" In Search of "Your God", That Is, As Now "The Essence" of "God's Grace", That Is, As Now "The Dhat" of "Your Sirr" Within "Your Purified Sifat", As Now "One", Back Into Himself As God, That Is, As Now "Your Opened Kingdom" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (*Allahu Akbar*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Song” (“Song 01”) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The Beginning”  
of “Song 01”

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Go To [Our-True-Story-Song.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Song.Com)

-----

“The Song”  
of “God’s Grace, Wisdom,  
and ‘Ilm (Divine Knowledge)  
Now For Your Age,

## **Now For All Life.**

*“O Grace” That Resplends As “The Guru”,  
“O Wisdom” That Resplends As “The Qutb”,  
“O Light” That Resplends As “The Wisdom”,  
And “The Word” of Allahu That Resplends As “The Light”,*

***“And Now,**  
“The Understanding” of “The Oneness of God And True Man”  
That Resplends As “The Word”.*

***And Now,**  
“The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”  
That Resplends As “The Understanding”.*

***That In Truth**  
“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
**Is Now**  
“The Omniscient Silent One”.*

***And That In Truth**  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
**Is Now**  
“The Perfect Ending”  
To “The Perfect Story”.*

***And That In Truth,***

*“The Perfect Ending”  
To “The Perfect Story”,  
**Is Now**  
“The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,  
And You Will Be Within “That”.*

***And You Will Be Within “That”**  
As God Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,  
**As Now “The Place”**  
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”  
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”  
**And Give Up “The Ghost”**,  
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,  
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

***And Within That**,  
As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,  
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
**As “The Understanding” of “The Place”**  
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”  
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”  
**And Give Up “The Ghost”**,  
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,  
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

**And**

*"The Perfect Ending"  
of "That Story"  
**Is Now**  
"The Perfect Beginning"  
of "What Is Next",  
And You Will Be Within "That".*

***And You Will Be Within "That".**  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

***As Now**  
"The Nothing of God",  
"The No-thing" of God,  
**But Now Within**  
"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

***And Within That,**  
As God Awakening To Himself As "That",  
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
**As "The Understanding" of "The Nothing of God",**  
of "The No-thing" of God,  
Within **"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".***

***And**  
"The Perfect Ending"  
of "That Perfect Story",  
**Is Now***



*"The Perfect Beginning"  
of "What Is Next",  
And You Will Be Within "That".*

***And You Will Be Within "That".***  
*As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

***As Now***  
*"The Power of God",  
Within "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Everything of God",*

***But Now***  
*Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

***And Within That,***  
*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",  
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
As "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

***And***  
*"The Perfect Ending"  
of "That Perfect Story",  
***Is Now***  
"The Perfect Beginning"*

*of "What Is Next",  
And You Will Be Within "That".*

*And You Will Be Within "That".  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself*

**As Now**

*"All That Is Left At The End"*

**But Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

**As Now**

*"The Heart" of "The One"*

*Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

**But Now Within**

*"The Understanding of Everything"*

*That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart":*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “Ummal Qur’an of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “Thera Qur’an of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”.*

**And Within That,**

*As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,  
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

**As Now**

*“The Understanding”  
of “All That Is Left At The End”*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

**As Now**

**“The Understanding”**

*"The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,  
**But Now Within**  
"The Understanding of Everything"  
That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart":*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Mystery of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Secret of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Creation of Allah".*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "Ummal Qur'an of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "Thera Qur'an of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Holy Qur'an of Allah".*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Taste of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Juice of Allah",*

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”.*

-----

**“The Final Refrain”**  
**of God**  
**For “The Final Song”**  
**of God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

-----

And You Will Be “That”,  
And  
We Will Be Within “That”,  
As One,  
and that is for sure.

One Within “The Other” As One,  
One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,  
Only To Be Revealed Again,  
By “The Other”,

As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing

Within “The One” Within it,  
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,  
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,  
For The Benefit  
of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,  
For “The Benefit”  
of All of “The Creation” of God  
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And  
Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now  
“The Understanding”  
of “All That”,

Within “Man Within God”  
Within “God Within Man”  
As Now “One”,

So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End”  
There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing  
But,

“*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*”

“*Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen*”.

And Within “That”,

As Now  
“**The Understanding**”  
of “All That”,  
Amen,

That Would “**Be Good**”,  
That Would **Now Be**  
“A Very Good Thing”  
To Now **Do**,

While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “**Your Soul**”,  
As Now “**One**”,  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

“**The End**”  
of “Song 01”

**By** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.  
**Go To** [Our-True-Story-Song.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Song.Com)

-----



**“It is something which “Your (Beastly) Eyes” cannot behold (But That In Truth “Your God Eyes” Can Most Certainly Behold, and that is for sure).**

**“That is the highest experience.**

**“It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.**

(Bawa. **“It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon”**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 05”**

**End of Page**

November 14th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 06”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent (Partially) On 11-10-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“The Current Problem”  
of “Your Life”,***

***Which In Truth  
is “A Temporary Elemental Life”  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
From Both  
God Within You,  
And From***

**“The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**One “Very Real And True”,**  
**And The Other**  
**“Very Real But False”,**

**One “Fully Manifested”,**  
**Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**  
**Within You,**

**And “The Other”**  
**Just Waiting For God**  
**To “Fully Manifest”**  
**Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**  
**Within God Within You,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
November 14th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 06”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages”, But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Sent (Partially) On 11-10-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

“The Title:

“Understanding”

“*The Current Problem*”  
of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth  
is “A Temporary Elemental Life”  
of “Illusory Separation”

**From “Your Truth”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**

**From Both  
God Within You,  
And From  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**One “Very Real And True”,  
And The Other  
“Very Real But False”,**

**One “Fully Manifested”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within You,**

**And “The Other”  
Just Waiting For God  
To “Fully Manifest”  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within God Within You,**

*if **you** like,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 06”**

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent (Partially) On: 11-12-14,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“The Current Problem”  
of “Your Life”,***

***Which In Truth  
is “A Temporary Elemental Life”  
of “Illusory Separation”  
From “Your Truth”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
of “Illusory Separation” ,  
From Both  
God Within You,  
And From  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

***One “Very Real And True”,  
And The Other  
“Very Real But False”,***

***One “Fully Manifested”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”  
Within You,***



***And “The Other”  
Just Waiting For God  
To “Fully Manifest”  
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”  
Within God Within You,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My  
Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

## Your Last Posting

-----

*“Children, you have to think about who is your best friend during these crucial years. Your best friend is your education. That will be the friend that will save your life. Your education is the companion who will be with you until the very end. Until you go to your grave, this friend will accompany you. Except for this friend there will be no other one who will save your life. This education will be your best friend, your faithful friend, your loving and affectionate friend. You can never find a better friend than that.*

**“The Rest”  
of “The Third Part”  
of “A Beautiful Discourse”  
By Bawa  
To “The Parents And Teens”,  
Which Was Not Posted.**

*“During this period you must only think of your studies as your best friend. But, if you let go of this friend, then the evil qualities will come to be your friend, and your life will be destroyed. This is certain.*

***Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing. You must acquire good thoughts. Acquire God's qualities. Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities. You must think about this and acquire God's wisdom. You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion. You must acquire God's actions. You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education.***

***If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you. No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed. None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that Seal of God which will give strength to your life. Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.***

***I give my love to you, my brothers and sisters, my sons, my daughters, my grandsons and granddaughters. Think about this in your life, and think about education as the one friend in your life and as the strong friend of your heart. Study carefully and conduct yourself with good qualities.***

***Try to attain greatness in your life.***

*Girls, before you are twenty, this must be strengthened firmly within you. Boys, this learning must be strengthened within you during the ages of fourteen and twenty-five. All of you must try to have the determination, the effort, and the faith that is needed to do this. But if you let go of this, you will ruin your life. You must definitely understand this. Every child must be absolutely sure that this is the friend in your life.*

*One way to do this is to go to a wise man and be with him for some time. Learn wisdom, good qualities, and clarity from him. This will strengthen your faith and your life. It will be a staff for you to use when you walk on the path of life. It will be of great value to your mind. It will be a wealth and a treasure to your heart. When you are sad and troubled, he will give you advice and peace. He will teach you to have good qualities and wisdom, and he will give peace to your hearts. Every child, each boy and girl, must try to do this. If you waste this time and just play around, it will definitely destroy the rest of your life. Do you understand?*

*This is the time when you can go astray and be spoiled.*

*This is the time that your friends can be a bad influence on you. Drug friends, marijuana friends, LSD friends, love friends, sex friends, sixty-four sexual games friends, acting friends, intoxicant friends, friends that warp good sense and judgment, friends of illusion, friends of lust, attachment, and fanaticism—all these millions of friends will come and try to lead you astray. This could*

*be the time when your life turns out to be a failure. Therefore, you must be children of wisdom and use your intelligence. You must cultivate good qualities, act accordingly, and victoriously emerge from this period of your life.*

*After this period, you will know what the secret of this game is. Then, you will be able to play with a certain understanding. You will know which is the real game. If you finish your learning within this period, you can play the game with the understanding of what is right and what is wrong. You will know what is good and bad, and you will know the difference between light and night. Then you will not play the wrong games, and you will not experience any more difficulties. But if you give up and try to play games now, that will be wrong. Every child must think about this.*

*My children, I give you my love. Every child must think of this. What is bad? What is good? What is evil? What are heaven and hell? What are good qualities and what are bad qualities? We must think about these things. You must think about what is truth and what is falsehood and conduct your life in the right way. Take what I have told you now into your hearts. Reflect on what I have said and conduct your life properly. This will benefit you and give you exaltedness, self-respect and a high state in life. Then you will understand the strength that this will give to your life.*

*May God help you. Keep this in your heart. You must have faith in the God that created us. You need the help and respect of your*

*parents. If you attain a high standard in this manner, you will even be able to correct and help the parents who did not raise you in the proper way. Others will also see you and your exalted qualities and try to improve themselves.*

*Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, you who are the life within my heart, you who are born with me, you who are the sweet fruit within my heart, I give my love to all of you. Is this enough? Should I speak some more?*

*A cow, a goat, an elephant, every animal protects itself. They have to protect themselves from lions, tigers, and the many poisonous insects that live in the forest. They also have to save themselves from the big snakes that live in the jungle. But the animal that is the most dangerous of all animals is the human animal. If this animal comes into the jungle, all other animals will be afraid. Even the animals that are not afraid of any other animal will be afraid of this human animal, because he will kill everything. This human animal will kill without a second thought, without reflecting and without compassion. Therefore, when the human animal goes into the jungle, the real animals have to escape from him.*

*There are so many millions of human beings who are worse than the most wicked animal. There are human animals who murder. There are human animals who torture others. There are human animals who rape people. There are human animals who seek revenge and human animals who attempt to destroy the lives of*

*others. As the animals in the jungle have learned to protect themselves, we too as human beings must learn to protect ourselves by using our analytic wisdom. If we have to live in the midst of these human animals, we have to learn to protect ourselves. We have to be very careful and use our seven levels of consciousness: perception, awareness, intellect, judgment, wisdom, divine analytic wisdom, and divine luminous wisdom. With our feeling and awareness we must acquire those qualities that will enable us to protect ourselves.*

*By using our wisdom and good qualities, we must learn to escape from these animals. If we do not do this, then in the same way that the human animals go into the jungle and kill everything, our own mind, desires, and bad qualities will kill us. These wicked things are the animals that are found in the human animal. If they enter us, then our lives, our good qualities, our exaltedness, our good conduct, our good behavior, our love, our compassion, our mercy, and God's qualities and justice will be destroyed. Mind, which is an animal, desire, which is an animal, and the animals of lust and anger will destroy us.*

*These animals have no mercy or compassion. They have only selfishness. Carefully we must try to escape from these evil animals and these evil qualities. With great subtlety and wisdom, we must escape and protect ourselves. We must make this effort. Only then can we find victory in our lives.*

*Each child should think about this. We must try to conduct our lives in the right way and go on the good path. We must find this clarity in our lives. I humbly, lovingly request all of you to do this. I am requesting you to grow up and become wise, good, loving children. You must try to find clarity in your lives.*

*Amin. Amin. As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatahu. So be it. So be it. May the peace and blessing of God be upon you.*

*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “[A Contemporary Sufi Speaks to Teenagers and Parents](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “[An Expansion](#)” of “[The Last Third](#)” of “[This Bawa Discourse](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“[Our Review](#)”**  
**of “[Your Last Posting](#)”**

-----



Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Current Problem of “Your Life”, And of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth is “A Temporary Elemental Life” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of “Your Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now “Fully Manifested” As Now Everything of “The Beast/Satan” Within Your impure Mind/Heart” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And You Must Start To Truly Understand “The True Consequences” For “You Life” Dying In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan Happening”,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Happening, That Is, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” Within “The Islamic Tradition”, Or As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Happening, As Now “Your Father, Your Sun, and Your Holy Spirit” Within “The Christian Tradition”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or As Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “Your World” of

“Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Will Next Most Certainly Become “Your Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Not Now Much More Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, Much More Careful With “Your Life”, Than You, And Than All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Currently Doing, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Following Expanded Excerpt” of “The Last Third” of A Beautiful Discourse By Bawa To “The Parents And Teens”, Which You Can Access In Full, As “The On-Line Version” of “This Question and Answer”

Session By Bawa, Provides A Wonderful Explanation of “The Source” of “The Current Problem” of “Your Life”, And of “The Current Problem” of “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth is “A Temporary Elemental Life” of “Your Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Which If “You Are A Teen”, You Are Now Growing, And Which If “You Are A Parent”, You Have Now Fully Grow, But Are Not Now Doing Anything To Truly “Get Rid of It”, Before “Your Grave”, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part B”

-----

“The Expanded Version”  
For “The Last Third”,  
of “This Bawa Discourse”

-----

**“Children, you have to think about who is your best friend during these crucial years.**

**Your best friend is your education. That will be the friend that will save your life.**

**Your education is the companion who will be with you until the very end.**

**Until you go to your grave, this friend will accompany you.**

**Except for this friend there will be no other one who will save your life.**

**This education will be your best friend, your faithful friend, your loving and affectionate friend.**

**You can never find a better friend than that.**

**During this (Critical) period you must only think of your studies as your best friend. But, if you let go of this friend, then the evil qualities will come to be your friend, and your life will be destroyed. This is certain.**

Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity reserve/restraint and the fear of wrongdoing.

### “Modesty”

(Bawa. That Is, “Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity reserve and the fear of wrongdoing”, That Is, Therefore, you must acquire the qualities of “Modesty”, That Is, That Only God Is Always There As “One With” Your Life, Not Ever “You Are There” As if Somehow You Now Exist As Separate From God Within You, and that is for sure)

### “Sincerity”

(Bawa. And “Sincerity”, That Is, That You Always Tell The Truth, That Is, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God” (Your Akhirah), As “The Given” of “Your Life”, And Within “That Truth”, That Is, And Within “The Given” of “Your Life”, if you like, As “The Dhat” (Your Power) of “The Sifat” (Your Creation) of “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), “God Is Within You”, And Within “That Truth”, If God Likes, That Is, Within “Your Awwal”, “You Are Within God” (“Your Dunya) As “The Sifat” (Your “True Form” of “Light”) of “His Dhat” (God’s Power), That Is, As “The Nur” (Your Universal Soul), Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

### “Reserve/Restraint”

(Bawa. And “Reserve”, That Is, With “You Always Stepping Back” First, And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Write, Or Intend” Anything, That Is, With “No Preference, Expectation, Or Desire” For “The Outcome” To Come, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, and that is for sure)

## “Fear of Wrongdoing”

(Bawa. And the “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, You Truly Understand “The True Consequences” of Putting “Your Mind” In Front of “Your Life”, And Living “Your Life” Through “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Not Only Living “Your Life” Through “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Which In “The End”, That Is, If You Truly Fail To Make “This Divine Transition” From “The Sour Fruit” of God Within “Your Life”, To “The Sweet Fruit” of God Within “God’s Life” Within God Within “Your Life”, Then “Hell Becomes” Your “Only Eternal Fate”, With “God’s Temporary” Sour Fruit Becoming “Your Eternal Soul Fruit”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Truly Fail To Make “This Divine Transition” From You As “God’s Creation” (The 5 Elements) But In Ignorance of Itself “Living Out” Your False Life As “Separate From” God Within You, To God As “Your Soul” Living Out “Your True Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As “One With” God Within You, Then In Truth “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes” Your “Only Eternal Fate”, With “God’s Temporary” Sour Fruit Becoming “Your Eternal Soul Fruit”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth, That Is, “The Sour Fruit” of God Within “Your Life”, Which Is “The Current State/Life” of You, and of All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Is **Just Waiting For God** To Transform **“The Sour Fruit”** of God **Within “Your Life”** Into **“The Sweet Fruit”** of God **Within “God’s Life”** **Within God Within “Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is **Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul”** To Start To **Live Out “Your True Life”** (Your **Hayat Muhammad**), if you like, **First As “Your Individual Soul”** **Liberated From “Your Individual Mind”** In ignorance of itself, That Is, **Liberated From “Your Current Elemental Life/Consciousness”** In ignorance of **Itself**, As **“Your Current Darkness and Evil”** Within You, That Is,, As **“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **“Demons”** (of **Blood Sucking Beings**), And of **“Jinns”** (of **Fire Eating Beings**), and of **“Fairies”** (of **Illusory Beings**) **Now “Living and Thriving”** **Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** **Within** You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Second**, **Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul”** To Start To **Live Out “Your True Life”** (Your **Hayat Muhammad**), if God likes, As **“Your Universal Soul”**, **Liberated From “Your Universal Mind”** In ignorance of itself, That Is, **Liberated From “Everything”** That God **Discarded From “Himself”** To Become **“God Within Your Life”**, **But Still In Ignorance of Himself**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is **Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul”** To Start To **Live Out “Your True Life”** (Your **Hayat Muhammad**), if you like, That Is, **First Liberated From “Your Individual Creation/Consciousness”** **Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Life”** In Ignorance of **itself**, That Is, **Within “Your Current”** **Impure Individual Form or Sifat or Mind Or Heart**, As **“Separate From”** **God As “Your Individual Soul”** Within **“Your Life”**, And **Second**, if God Likes, **Liberated From “Your Universal Creation/Consciousness”** **Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Life”** In Ignorance of **itself**, That Is,



Within “Your Current” Impure Universal Form or Sifat or Mind Or Heart, As “Separate From” God As “Your Universal Soul” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Just Waiting For God As “Your Soul” To Start To Live Out “Your Eternal True/Divine Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad) of “Oneness With” God Within You, Before “Your Temporary False/Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, All of Which In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly “Living Out”, Completely Oblivious of “The True Consequences” of Doing So, Becomes “Your Eternal False/Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Becomes “Your Eternal False/Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “The Eternal Everything” of God, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within God Within “Your Life”, if you like, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, Who Has Now Fully Manifest “The Temporary Everything” of The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Life”, Who Has Now Fully Manifest “The Temporary Everything” of The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, And Who Is Just Waiting For “You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For “Your Life” To Die To “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, So The Temporary Everything” of The

Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, Next Becomes “The Eternal Everything” of The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Next Becomes “The Eternal Everything” of The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your ImPure Heart/Mind/Sifat” Within “Your Life”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part C”**

-----

“You must acquire (God) good thoughts (That Is, of “The Other” Over “Yourself”, That Is, of “What Is Within You”, Over What Is “On The Outside” of You, That Is, of “What Is Eternal” Over “What Is Temporary”).

“Acquire God's qualities (As The Light of God's Wisdom, The Nur of God).

“Have love (God's Oneness) in your heart, and conduct yourself with (God's) loving qualities.

“You must think (of God), about this, and acquire God's wisdom/ Consciousness.

“You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion”, That Is, You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility (of “The Minds/Creatations”, That is, of God's Consciousnesses), wisdom, conscience (of “The Soul”, That Is, of “God's Powers”), justice, and compassion (of “God's Places”, That Is, of “The 18,000 Universes” (Awwal), And of “The World of Souls” (The Dunya),

And of “The Kingdom of God” (Akhirah), Each Within Each of “The Three Worlds”, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, and that is for sure

-----

“You must acquire God's actions (The Qutb of God, The 99 Wilayats/Names/Powers of God)

You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education (As “Your Education” Within “Your Education”)

If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you.

No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed.

None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that Seal of God which will give strength to your life.

Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.

I give my love to you, my brothers and sisters, my sons, my daughters, my grandsons and granddaughters.

**Think about this in your life, and think about education as the one (True) friend in your life and as the strong friend of your heart.**

**Study carefully and conduct yourself with (God, With) good qualities. Try to attain (God's) greatness in your life.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Think about this in your life, and think about education”** (of **“The True Human Being”**, That Is, of **“Your Soul-Connection”**, That Is, **Between** **“The Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness”** of **“Your Soul”** And **“Your Healed Mind”** Within **“Your Life”**) as the one (True) friend in your life, and as the strong friend of your heart (of **“Your Places”**), and that is for sure)

-----

**“Girls, before you are twenty, this (Soul-Connection, Between “Your Life” And God As “Your Soul” Within You) must be strengthened firmly within you.**

**Boys, this learning (of “Your Awakened Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “The True Guru/Shaiikh” For “Your Life”), must be strengthened within you during the ages of fourteen and twenty-five.**

**All of you must try to have the determination, the effort, and the faith (Iman) that is needed to do this (With “Your Life”).**

**But if you let go of this, you will ruin your life.**

**You must definitely understand this.**

**Every child must be absolutely sure that this (“Soul-Connection”) is the (One True) friend in your life.**

(Bawa. That Is, Every child must be absolutely sure that this (“Soul-Connection” Between “Your Awakened Wisdoms” (Your 3 Sirrs), As “The Three Consciousness” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), And Between “Your Healed Minds” (Your 3 Sifats, As “The 3 Places” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within You, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”), is the (One True) friend in your life, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## “Part D”

-----

*“One way to do this is to go to a wise man and be with him for some time.”*

*Learn wisdom (“God’s Consciousness”), good qualities (“God’s Conduct And Actions”), and clarity (“God’s Understanding”) from him.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Learn wisdom (“God’s Consciousness”), good qualities (“God’s Conduct And Actions”), and clarity (“God’s Understanding”) from him”, That Is, Learn From Him “How To Be God” Now Living In “The World” Again, But This Time For “The Last Time”, That is, But This Time In Truth As “The Final True State/Source” of “All Peace” In “The World”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure\_

(Bawa. As In Truth Again “God Living” In “The World”, But This Time For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Living In “The World”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure)

-----

**“This” will strengthen your faith (Your Iman) and your life (Your Wisdom).**

**It will be a staff for you to use when you walk on the path of life.**

**It will be of great value to your mind. It will be a wealth and a treasure to your heart.**

**When you are sad and troubled, he (The Wise Man For “Your Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You) will give you advice and peace.**

**He (The Wise Man For “Your Life”) will teach you to have good qualities and wisdom (In “Your Life”), and he will give peace to your hearts, (That Is, and he will give peace To “Your Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, To “Your Places” Within You)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He (The Wise Man For “Your Life”) will teach you to have (God In “Your Life”, That Is, To Have) good qualities and wisdom (In “Your Life”), and he will give peace to your hearts, (That Is, and he will give peace To “Your Mind/Heart” Within You, That Is, he will give peace To “Your Places” Within You, That Is, he will give peace To “Your Awwal”, That Is, The Creation of God (The 18,000 Universes), Within You, And he will give peace To “Your Dunya”, That Is, To “The Re-Opened World of Souls” Within**



You, And he will give peace To “Your Akhirah”, That Is, To “The Kingdom of God” Within “The Hereafter”, First “HERE and NOW, And Then, After 2086, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure)

-----

“Every child, each boy and girl, must try to do this.

If you waste this time and just play around, it will definitely destroy the rest of your life.

Do you understand?

This is the time when you can go astray and be spoiled.

This is the time that your friends can be a bad influence on you.

Drug friends, marijuana friends, LSD friends, love friends, sex friends, sixty-four sexual games friends, acting friends, intoxicant friends, friends that warp good sense and judgment, friends of illusion, friends of lust, attachment, and fanaticism—all these millions of friends will come and try to lead you astray.

This could be the time when your life turns out to be a failure.

Therefore, you must be children of wisdom [That Is, you must be “God’s Children” of “The Soul-Connection” For “Your Life” of

***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’], and use your intelligence (Wisely).***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Therefore, you must be children of wisdom [That Is, you must be “God’s Children” of “The Soul-Connection” For “Your Life” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’], and use your intelligence (Wisely)”**, As **“This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, That Is, In Service of God Within You, That Is, In Service of Both “God As “Your Soul” (Your Awwal) Within You, And Then of “God As “Your Creator” (Your Dunya) Within “That” Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **While Both “You As “Your Mind”, And God” (As “Your Soul”), Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God” (As “Your Soul”) Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, And From “You As “Your Mind” Within You, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “One With” “The Three Elemental Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”, That Is, of “The Five Elements” (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether) That Now Make Up “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” of “The Beast/Satan” Within Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, and that is for sure).**

-----

**“You must cultivate (God, That Is,) good qualities, act accordingly, (That Is, And Act As God Again Living In “The World”).**

(Bawa. That Is, “You must cultivate (God, That Is,) good qualities, act accordingly”, That Is, And Act As God Again Living In “The World””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life).

-----

**“And victoriously emerge from this period of your life (As In Truth “God’s Child” Now Living In “The World”, Ready To Take On “God’s Divine Duty” In “The World”).**

(Bawa. That is, “And victoriously emerge from this period of your life (As In Truth “God’s Child” Now Living In “The World”, Ready To Take On “God’s Eternal Divine Duty” In “The World””, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Now Living Within God Within You, No Longer Living As “Your Mother’s Child”, Ready To Take On All of “The Temporary Elemental Duties” In “The World”, Like “Your Physical Mother and Father” Exclusively Did In “The World””, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part E”**

-----

***“After this period, (That Is, If You Successfully Make “This Transition” From “Your Mother’s Child” Living In “The World” Ready Again To Do “Her Elemental Duties”, To “God’s Child” Living In “The World”, Ready Again To Do “God’s Divine Duties”, you will know what the secret of this game is.***

**(Bawa. That Is, After this period, (That Is, If You Successfully Make “This Transition” From “Your Mother’s Child” Living In “The World” Ready Again To Do “Her Elemental Duties” of “The Four Seasons”, That Is, of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, To “God’s Child” Living In “The World”, Ready Again To Do “God’s Divine Duties” of “The Three Seasons” of God, That Is, of “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” of God, you will know what the secret of this game is,**

**(Bawa. That Is, you will know what the secret of this game is, When You Are Ready Again To Do “God’s Divine Duties” As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “Awwal, The Dunya, and Akhirah”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of**

God And “His Creation” (Awwal), And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (The Dunya), And As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Akhirah), and that is for sure)

-----

“Then, you will be able to play with a certain understanding. You will know which is the real game, (That Is, Either “The Elemental Game” of “Your Mother’s Child”, And of “Her Elemental Duties”, of “The Four Seasons”, That Is, of “Hunger, Illness, Old Age, And Death”, Or “The Divine Game” of God, And of “God’s Divine Duties”, of “The Three Seasons” of God, That Is, of “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)” of God, and that is for sure).

If you finish your learning within this period, you can play the game with the understanding of what is right (Which Is “God Within You”, Which Is God As “One With” Your Life), and what is wrong (Which Is “You” As “Separate From” God Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, “If you finish your learning within this period, you can play the game with the understanding of what is right”, Which Is “God Within You”, As “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “Your Safat/Heart/Mind/Places”, That Is, Which Is God As “One With” Your Life, and “what is wrong”, Which Is “You” As Now Somehow Existing On “The Outside” of You As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”

Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

-----

*“You will know (Then) what is good and bad, and you will know (Then) the difference between light and night.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You will know (Then, That is, After You Successfully Make “This Elemental To Divine Transition” From “Your Mother’s Child” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, Into “God’s Child” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Having Truly And Fully Dawned Within “Your Pure Heart/ Mind” Within God Within “Your Life”, That Is, “You will know (Then, what is good and bad, and you will know (Then) the difference between light and night, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Then you will not play the wrong games (of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and you will not experience any more difficulties.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will not play the wrong games (of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That is, Then you will not play the wrong games of “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, of “Mine

and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”), That Is, And “Then you will not experience any more difficulties, and that is for sure)

-----

*“But if you give up (On Becoming “God’s Divine Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, Within God Within “Your Life”, And Instead Just Stay As “Your Mother’s Elemental Child”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, and (Instead You Just) try to play games now, that will be wrong.*

(Bawa. That Is, “But if you give up (On Becoming “God’s Divine Child”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, Within God Within “Your Life”, And Instead Just Stay As “Your Mother’s Elemental Child”, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, and (Instead You Just) try to play games now, that will be wrong, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Your Truth”, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, As In Truth “The One True Given” of “Your Life”, And Within “That” Truth, if you like, That “God Is Within You”, And Within “That” Truth, if God likes, “You Are Within God”, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----  
**“Part F”**  
-----

***Every child must think about “This”.***

***My children, I give you my love.***

***Every child must think of “This”.***

***What is bad? What is good? What is evil? What are heaven and hell? What are good qualities and what are bad qualities?***

***We must think about these things. You must think about what is truth and what is falsehood and conduct your life in the right way.***

***Take what I have told you now into your hearts. Reflect on what I have said and conduct your life properly. This will benefit you and***



give you exaltedness, self-respect and a high state in life. Then you will understand the strength that this will give to your life.

May God help you. Keep this in your heart. You must have faith in the God that created us. You need the help and respect of your parents.

If you attain a high standard (For “Your Life) in “This” manner, (That Is, In Partnership With God), you will even be able to correct and help the parents who did not raise you in the proper way. Others will also see your (Exalted State) and your exalted qualities and try to improve themselves.

If you attain a high standard (For “Your Life) in this manner, That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will even be able to correct and help the parents who did not raise you in the proper way. Others will also see your (Exalted State) and your exalted qualities and try to improve themselves, and that is for sure)

Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, you who are the life within my heart, you who are born with me, you who are the sweet fruit within my heart,

*I give my love to all of you.*

*Is this enough? Should I speak some more?*

*A cow, a goat, an elephant, every animal protects itself. They have to protect themselves from lions, tigers, and the many poisonous insects that live in the forest. They also have to save themselves from the big snakes that live in the jungle.*

*But the animal that is the most dangerous of all animals is the human animal. If this animal comes into the jungle, all other animals will be afraid. Even the animals that are not afraid of any other animal will be afraid of this human animal, because he will kill everything. This human animal will kill without a second thought, without reflecting and without compassion. Therefore, when the human animal goes into the jungle, the real animals have to escape from him.*

*There are so many millions of human beings who are worse than the most wicked animal. There are human animals who murder. There are human animals who torture others. There are human animals who rape people. There are human animals who seek revenge and human animals who attempt to destroy the lives of others. As the animals in the jungle have learned to protect themselves, we too as human beings must learn to protect ourselves by using our analytic wisdom.*

*If we have to live in the midst of these human animals, we have to learn to protect ourselves. We have to be very careful and use our seven levels of consciousness: perception, awareness, intellect, judgment, wisdom, divine analytic wisdom, and divine luminous wisdom. With our feeling and awareness we must acquire those qualities that will enable us to protect ourselves.*

*By using our wisdom and good qualities, we must learn to escape from these animals. If we do not do this, then in the same way that the human animals go into the jungle and kill everything, our own mind, desires, and bad qualities will kill us.*

*These wicked things are the animals that are found in the human animal.*

*If they enter us, then our lives, our good qualities, our exaltedness, our good conduct, our good behavior, our love, our compassion, our mercy, and God's qualities and justice, will be destroyed.*

*Mind, which is an animal, desire, which is an animal, and the animals of lust and anger will destroy us.*

*These animals have no mercy or compassion. They have only selfishness.*

*Carefully we must try to escape from these evil animals and these evil qualities.*

With great subtlety and wisdom, we must escape and protect ourselves. We must make this effort. Only then can we find victory in our lives.

Each child should think about this. We must try to conduct our lives in the right way and go on the good path. We must find “This Clarity” in our lives.

I humbly, lovingly request all of you to do this. I am requesting you to grow up and become wise, good, loving children. You must try to find clarity in your lives.

**Amin. Amin. As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatahu. So be it. So be it. May the peace and blessing of God be upon you.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part G”

-----

(Bawa. And **In Truth**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, **For You**, And For All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **“Truly Do This”**, In **“Your Lifetime”**, You Must **Find**, **Realize (Become)**, and **Understand (Understand)**, **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is “Still Living”** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Has Truly Learned How To Successfully Make “This Divine Transition”** In **“His Lifetime”**, And **Who Has Truly Made “This Divine Transition”** From **“The Creation of God”**, **Within “The Creation Part” of You**, To **“God” Within “The God Part” of You**, Within **“His Lifetime”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. As **In Truth “God’s Final Gift”** For **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **In Order For You**, And **For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Also **Successfully Make “This Divine Transition”** In **“Your Lifetime”**, if **you** like, That Is, From **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Heaven, **To Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, As **“One With” Allah**, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside” of You**, And Then, And Only Then, **“Within You”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order For You**, And **For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Also **Successfully Make “This Divine Transition”** In **“Your Lifetime”**, if **you** like, That Is, From **Exclusively Living Through “The Creation of God”**, **Within “The Creation Part” of You**, To **Exclusively Living**

Through “God” Within “The God Part” of You, While Both “You And God” (As “Your Soul”) Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With **His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **Now From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As Now **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, **And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “The Last Third” of “This Bawa Discourse”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 06”



November 9th, 2014 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**Love Message 05**), **But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-08-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**“The Title:”**

**“Understanding”**

***The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”***  
***In “Your Life” ,***

***Which Is,***  
***First And Foremost,***  
***Is To Be “Born Human”***  
***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***  
***To Truly Join***  
***In Partnership With God,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***  
***As Now***

***“One With” God,***  
***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,***  
***First On “The Outside” of You,***  
***And Then,***  
***And Only Then, Within You,***

***That Is,***  
***To Let***  
***“God Ask God” Again,***  
***But Now For “The Last Time”,***  
***The “One True Question”***  
***of “Your Life”,***

***Which In Truth***  
***Is “Who Am I?”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**

**To My Children.**  
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**November 9th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 05), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-08-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”**  
**In “Your Life”**  
**Which Is**  
**To Truly Join**

In Partnership With God,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
As Now  
“One With” God,

That Is,  
As Now  
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,  
First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then,  
And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,  
To Let  
“God Ask God” Again,  
But Now For “The Last Time”,  
The “One True Question”  
of “Your Life”,

Which In Truth  
Is “Who Am I?”,  
and that is for sure.

-----

## Facebook Postings

### “Love Message 05”

**To:** *Our Dearest Loving Daughter,  
Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.*

**Sent On:** 11-08-14,  
**As:** “A Facebook Posting”.

## Title:

“Understanding”

**The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK”**  
**In “Your Life”**  
**Which Is**

**To Truly Join  
In Partnership With God,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“One With” God,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,  
First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then,  
And **Only Then**, Within You.**

**That Is,  
To Let  
“God Ask God” Again,  
But Now For “The Last Time”,  
The “One True Question”  
of “Your Life”,**

**Which In Truth  
Is “Who Am I?”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

## “Part A”

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter *Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Daughter *Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The “FIRST PRINCIPLE TASK” In “Your Life” Which Is To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “*Who Am I?*”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Bawa. That Is, To Let “God Ask God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, The “One True Question” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “Who Am I?”, Realizing (Becoming) And Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” Which In Truth Is God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Realizing (Becoming) And Understanding (Transcending) “Your One True Answer” To “Your One True Question” Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, And Within “That”, Is Now, “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, And Within “That”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within You” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?



Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part B”

-----

**“But the greatest of the great wonders is yourself, your own Self.**

**“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder.**

(Bawa. **“Look at yourself in amazement and wonder”**, That Is, **“Get God To Look At God”**, **Within God Within You, in amazement and wonder, While Both “God and You” Still Can,** That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Current Life” In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Your Life” Is Either “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Happening, That Is, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen”

Within “The Islamic Tradition”, Or As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Happening, As Now “Your Father, Your Sun, and Your Holy Spirit” Within “The Christian Tradition”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Or As Now “The Beast/Satan” Happening, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Now Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Now Within “Your World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, But Either Way, All Now Happening Within

**“Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “Just Remain A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## **“Part C”**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Now Existing As One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, As You, And As All of My Children,**

**Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Because In Truth “God Is Indivisible”, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, As In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” The “Beast/Satan”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever As Both, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And In Truth Both Are Eternal, Not Mortal, That Is, Not Subject To Death, And God Has Given You, And God Has Given Each of My Children, Without Exception, Both, That Is, Both “The Potential of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Potential” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Also Within God Within You, and that Is, for sure)**

**(Bawa. And God Nourishes Both, Both God Within You, And “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Shows You “The Path” For Each, That Is, As Either “An Eternal Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Which In Truth Are Both Available To “Your Life”, That Is, To “Your Soul”, Not To You, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You,, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Experiencing As “You” Is Just “The Dream”, Not “The True Life” of God, Within God Within You, And Not “The False Life” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Rather, Is Just “A Dream Life” That In Truth Simple Ends, That Is, That Simple End Either At “Your Grave” If You Continue To Deny “Your Truth” Until “Your Allotted Time” Here Is Over, Or Simply Ends Within “The Beautiful Gaze” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With “Your Truth”, Within “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory**

**Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” “Your Truth”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Both “Your Truth”, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Jesus (A.S.) In “The Christian Tradition”, And As Now “The Beautiful Gaze of God”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Become “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part D”

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**



***“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).

04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And** Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,

**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**

**As Now “God Within God”,**

**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**

**As Now “You Within You”,**

**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”*

*There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So That In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And Now **“His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part E”**

-----

***“To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is, is the greatest of wonders.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*To realize (To Become) what “Yourself” in you is*”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not Just “The Beast/Satan Happening, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, “*Is the greatest of wonders*”, and that is for sure)**

-----

*“This is the first principle task.*

*“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself” (First As Now “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders”*, That Is, First As Now *“God Within You”*, if *you* like, That Is, First If You *Now Truly Accept “Your Truth”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, That Is, *As Now God Living In “The World” With You*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “Your Qiyamah”*, *Here and Now*, That Is, *As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God*, *Here and Now*, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, *Before Eternity*, That Is, *After 2086*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 18,000 Universes” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Purified Individual Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Sperm” of “False Man”, That Is, As Now “The Sperm” of “Man-Beast”, Which In Truth Is “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) Or “True Man” Or “Man-God” In Ignorance of Himself As “The Messenger of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Transformed Into “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now Awakened To Himself As “The Messenger of God” Or “True Man” Or “Man-God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now Awakened To Himself As “The Messenger of God” Or “True Man” Or “Man-God”, That Is, Now Awakened To Himself As “The 6666 Revelation” of Allah Coming From “The Nur Muhamamd” of Allah, As “The Tiru Qur’an” of Allah, To Muhamamd (Sal.) As “The Holy Qur’an” of Allah Witnessed By “The Angel Gabriel” (A.S.) of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First If You Now Accept “Your Haqq” In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Now Accept “Your Jesus” (A.S.) In “The Christian Tradition”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The



Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, First On "The Outside" of You, Here And Now, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, Here And Now, That Is, Until 2086, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

-----

*"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You"), is the greatest of all wonders.*

(Bawa. That Is, *"To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True "Father", the source of your very being, God Himself, (Second*

**As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”), is the greatest of all wonders”, That Is, **Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)****

**(Bawa. That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Second When God Accepts “Your Liberated Individual Soul” Now Joined As “One With” Your “Awakened 6th Level of Wisdom” In Search of “Your Nur” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Joined As Now “One With” Your “Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, As Now “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of “Your Sirr” Within “Your Purified Sifat” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened World of Soul”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Purified Universal Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Alif” of Allah As Now “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “The Mim” of Muhammad (Sal.) In “The Islamic Tradition”, Now Awakened To Himself As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, As Now “The Resonance of Allah”, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be” Within “That”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,**

**As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## **“Part F”**

-----

***“To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), is the greatest of all wonders.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “To discover your inner beauty, your inner Self, your True “Father”, the source of your very being, God Himself, (Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), is**

*the greatest of all wonders*”, That Is, Third As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, After 2086, That Is, Third When God Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, Joined As Now “One With” Your “Awakened 7th Level of Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, As Now “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat” of “Your Sirr” Within “Your Purified Sifat”, As Now “One”, Back Into Himself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Opened Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God Witnessing Himself” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (*Allahu Akbar*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Song” (“Song 01”) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, As Follows, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The First Song” (“Song 01”) of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Who Contains “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, **As Follows**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“The Beginning”  
of “Song 01”**

**By Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Go To [Our-True-Story-Song.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Song.Com)**

-----

**"The Song"  
of "God's Grace, Wisdom,  
and 'Ilm (Divine Knowledge)  
Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life.**

*“O Grace” That Resplends As “The Guru”,  
“O Wisdom” That Resplends As “The Qutb”,  
“O Light” That Resplends As “The Wisdom”,  
And “The Word” of Allahu That Resplends As “The Light”,*

**“And Now,  
“The Understanding” of “The Oneness of God And True Man”**

*That Resplends As “The Word”.*

**And Now,**  
*“The Resonance” of “The Final Truth”*  
*That Resplends As “The Understanding”.*

**That In Truth**  
*“The Motionless All Pervading One”*  
**Is Now**  
*“The Omniscient Silent One”.*

**And That In Truth**  
*“The Understanding”*  
*of “The Omniscient Silent One”,*  
**Is Now**  
*“The Perfect Ending”*  
*To “The Perfect Story”.*

**And That In Truth,**  
*“The Perfect Ending”*  
*To “The Perfect Story”,*  
**Is Now**  
*“The Perfect Beginning”*  
*of “What Is Next”,*  
*And You Will Be Within “That”.*

**And You Will Be Within “That”**  
*As God Witnessing Himself Awakening To Himself*  
*Within “The Heart” of “The One”*

*Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,  
**As Now “The Place”**  
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”  
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”  
**And Give Up “The Ghost”,**  
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,  
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

***And Within That,**  
As God Awakening To Himself As “That”,  
As “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
**As “The Understanding” of “The Place”**  
Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God”  
And Dwell In “His Kingdom”  
**And Give Up “The Ghost”,**  
To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves End In God”,  
Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”.*

***And**  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Story”  
**Is Now**  
“The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,  
And You Will Be Within “That”.*

***And You Will Be Within “That”.**  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself*

*Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

***As Now***

*"The Nothing of God",  
"The No-thing" of God,*

***But Now Within***

*"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

***And Within That,***

*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",*

*As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

***As "The Understanding" of "The Nothing of God",***

*of "The No-thing" of God,*

***Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".***

***And***

*"The Perfect Ending"  
of "That Perfect Story",*

***Is Now***

*"The Perfect Beginning"  
of "What Is Next",*

*And You Will Be Within "That".*

***And You Will Be Within "That".***

*As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself*

*Within "The Heart" of "The One"*

*Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

***As Now***



*"The Power of God",  
Within "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Everything of God",*

***But Now***

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

***And Within That,***

*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",  
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
As **"The Understanding" of "The Power of God",**  
Within **"The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",**  
Within **"The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".***

***And***

*"The Perfect Ending"  
of "That Perfect Story",*

***Is Now***

*"The Perfect Beginning"  
of "What Is Next",*

*And You Will Be Within "That".*

*And You Will Be Within "That".*

*As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself*

***As Now***

*"All That Is Left At The End"*

***But Now***

*Within **"The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",***

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

**As Now**

*“The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will “Let Himself End” In God,  
**But Now Within**  
“The Understanding of Everything”  
That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”:*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Power of God”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Essence of God”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Everything of God”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “Ummal Qur’an of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “Thera Qur’an of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Taste of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Juice of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Orange of Allah".*

**And Within That,**

*As God Awakening To Himself As "That",  
As "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",*

**As Now**

*"The Understanding"  
of "All That Is Left At The End"*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Dhat of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sirr of Allah",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Sifat of Allah".*

**As Now**

**"The Understanding"**

*"The Heart" of "The One"*

*Who Will "Let Himself End" In God,*

**But Now Within**

*"The Understanding of Everything"  
That Has Now Ended Within "That Heart":*

**Now**

*Within "The Understanding" of "The Power of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Essence of God",  
Within "The Understanding" of "The Everything of God".*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Dhat of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sirr of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Sifat of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Mystery of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Secret of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Creation of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “Ummal Qur’an of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “Thera Qur’an of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Holy Qur’an of Allah”.*

**Now**

*Within “The Understanding” of “The Taste of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Juice of Allah”,  
Within “The Understanding” of “The Orange of Allah”.*

And You Will Be “That”,  
And  
We Will Be Within “That”,  
As One,  
and that is for sure.

One Within “The Other” As One,

One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed,  
Only To Be Revealed Again,  
By “The Other”,

As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing  
Within “The One” Within it,  
and that is for sure.

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”,  
As “The 1000 Generosities of God”,  
For The Benefit  
of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,  
For “The Benefit”  
of All of “The Creation” of God  
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”,

Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,

And

Within “All That Is Next”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now  
“The Understanding”  
of “All That”,

Within “Man Within God”  
Within “God Within Man”  
As Now “One”,

So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End”  
There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing  
But,

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”.***

And Within “**That**”,  
As Now  
“**The Understanding**”  
of “All That”,  
Amen,

That Would “**Be Good**”,  
That Would **Now Be**  
“A Very Good Thing”  
To Now **Do,**

While Both “**You And God**”  
As Now “**Your Soul**”,  
As Now “**One**”,  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“The End”**

of "Song 01"

By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.  
Go To [Our-True-Story-Song.Com](http://Our-True-Story-Song.Com)

-----

"It is something which "Your (Beastly) Eyes" cannot behold (But That In Truth "Your God Eyes" Can Most Certainly Behold, and that is for sure).

"That is the highest experience.

"It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon.

(Bawa. "It is on these (Truths) that I urge you to reflect, to contemplate upon", That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well



***Pleased***, Now For ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man From ***1886 To 2086***, and that is for sure)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).  
***From The Publication, “Wisdom of The Divine”***, Volume 4, pages 113-114, By His Holiness, ***M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, Plus ***“An Expansion”*** of ***“This Bawa Quotations”***, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if ***you like***. and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. ***Something*** To ***“Get God”*** To ***“Get Your Soul”*** To ***Think About A Lot***, Yes?

Bawa. ***My Love You*** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

***“The End”***  
of ***“Love Message 05”***

**End of Page**

November 8th, 2014 - **A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 04), But This Time To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-07-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With The “Title”: “Understanding” How To Live In “A Balanced Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**November 8th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**Love Message 04**), But This Time **To Our Dearest Loving Son, Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Sent On 11-07-14**, As **“A Facebook Posting”**, **With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**How To Live**  
**In “A Balanced Manner”,**

**Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”,**  
**As You,**  
**And As All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**  
**Are Now Most Certainly**  
**Still Living,**

**But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

### **“Love Message 04”**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son,***  
***Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
***(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

**Sent On: 11-07-14,**  
**As: *“A Facebook Posting”.***

### **Title:**

***“Understanding”***

***How To Live***  
***In “A Balanced Manner”,***

***Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”,***  
***As You,***  
***And As All of My Children,***

***Without Exception,  
Are Now Most Certainly  
Still Living,***

***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Muhammad Abdul Lateef  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

***Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son Muhammad Abdul Lateef  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand”  
What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us To Live In “A Balanced  
Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My  
Children, Without Exception, Are Now Most Certainly Still Living,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, To Truly Start To Live In “A Balanced Manner”, Not In “An Unbalanced Manner”, That Is, To Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” Now Truly Joined In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Live In “An Unbalanced Manner”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Living, That Is, Not To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Has “A Limit”, That Is, Not To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “The World” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. Because If You Do, That Is, If You Do Just Continue To Now Live Exclusively Through Everything That Has “A Limit”, Then “Your Life” Too Will Have “A Limit” Which In “Your Case”, And In “The Case” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In “Your Case”, And In “The Case” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is “Your Grave”, That Is, With “Your Life” Truly Ending In “Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, Not Going Beyond “Your Grave”, That Is, Not Going On To Something Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With “Your Life” Ending In All of “The Demonic” And “Spiritual Energies” That Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Through Which You Are Now Exclusively Living As “A Person”, That Is, Through Which You Are Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Through Which You Are Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”**



**Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Through Which In Truth You Have Now Joined In “A Destructive Silent Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Order For Him To Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That Is, In Order For Him To Move Forward “His Story” Within “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Temporary Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Temporarily “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, If You Are Not Now Much More Careful With How You Live Out Your Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Dirt”, Within “Your Eternal Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, When “You Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Truth” That “Your Life” In Truth Is Either “The Story” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, Or “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Either “God Happening” Or “The Beast/Satan” Happening, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, And “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Is Currently Most Certainly “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Not “God Happening”, No Matter What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Still Mistakenly Believe To “The Contrary”, That Somehow “You And God” Now Exist As “Separate Beings”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Is Currently Most Certainly “The Beast/Satan” Happening, Not “God Happening”, For In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Exclusively Animating (Giving Life To) “The Five” of “The Seven” of “Your Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God, Now Exclusively Animating (Giving Life To) “The Five Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether” (Your Sifat), While “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Now Surrounding “Your Soul” (Your Sirr), Continues To “Stay Sleeping”, And While God (Your Dhat) Looks On In Amazement, But Serenely Content and Peaceful Within You, That Is, Are Now All “One” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God, Now Exclusively Animating (Giving Life To) “The Five Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether” (Your Sifat), That Is, Now Exclusively “Living And Thriving” As “The Three Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, and Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Are Now All “One” Within You, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. But There Is “Another Way” Now Open To You, And Now Open To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, And That Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But There Is “Another Way” Now Open To You, And Now Open To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, And That Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, But**

**This Is “A Very Different” Way From “Your Current Way”, And From “The Current Way” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And That Is To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, To Let God Move Forward “His Story” Within God Within You, Ending “The Current Story” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. But To Do “This Way” You Must Do It With God, That Is, You Must Do It With God As Now “One With” You, That Is, With God As Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, With God As Now In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, With God As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God For “Your Final Judgment”, First “Here and Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not Doing It “Your Way”, That Is, Not Doing It With “You”, That Is, Not Doing It With “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which**

**In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. But Rather Doing It Exclusively With God, By You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Through Which In Truth You “Could Now Do It”, And Through Which In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, “Could Now Do It”, if you like, That Is, “Your Life” Could Now Truly Become “God Happening”, Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, Not For The Benefit of “You and Yours” As They Say, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Join In “A Joyous Partnership” With “God Within You” To Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That Is, In Order To Move Forward “His Story” Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Now Temporarily “One With” God Within You, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Flame”, Within “Your Eternal Purified Heart/Mind”**

**Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Flame”, Within “Your Eternal Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, That Is, When All of “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, Ends Before “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, When All of Your Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” on “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Current World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, Ends Before “Your Grave”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Start To Join In “A Joyous Partnership” With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That Is, In Order To**

Move Forward “His Story” Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Temporary Triple Flame”, Within God Within You, Within “Your Temporary Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Temporarily “One With” God Within You, All of Which Will Most Certain Become “Your Eternal Triple Flame”, Within “Your Eternal Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Start To Join In “A Joyous Partnership” With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

**Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving "**The World**", As Now "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs"** (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", And Now As "**Song 01**", And "**Song 02**" And Now "**Song 03**", "**The Prayer To Make You Pure**", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Also For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, If **God** Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As**



Now “**One**”, That Is, Both “**Your Life**” Within “**His Life**”, And Now “**His Life**” Within “**Your Life**”, As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Everything has a limit.

“The sun has a limit,  
life has a limit,  
air has a limit,  
fire has a limit,  
hunger has a limit,  
food has a limit;

everything **has a limit.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything **has a limit**”, And If You Exclusively Live Depending On “Those Things” Which Have “A Limit”, Then In “The End” Your Life Will Also Have “A Limit”, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Angel of Death” Finding “Your Life” Still In “The State” of “This Limit” of “Everything”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Angel of Death” Finding “Your Life” Still In “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From What Does Now Have “A Limit”, Which In Truth Is “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Is “God Within You“, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Is “God Within You“, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Darkness” And Is “Your Light”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Triple Dirt” (Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion) Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which In Truth Is God, Just Waiting To “Live And Thrive” As “Your Triple Flame” (Your Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge [‘Ilm]) Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

*“If the limit is altered in either direction, if there is too much (Darkness) or too little (Light), there will be an accident.*

*“Everything should be done in a balanced manner.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Everything should be done in a balanced manner”, And “That Balanced Manner” Is Now “Your Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now Your “Oneness With” God, That Is, As Now You Living, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

*“That is wisdom.*

(Bawa. That Is, “That is wisdom”, That Is, “That” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).  
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 3. by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving

Grand Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”  
of “Love Message 04”**

**End of Page**

November 7th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 03) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-06-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With The “Title”: “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**November 7th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 03) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-06-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With

“The Title:

“Understanding””

Both

“The World” Within You

And

“The World” On “The Outside” of You,

Which Bawa Calls

“The World Within and Without”,

and that is for sure.

-----

Facebook Postings

“Love Message 03”

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son,  
Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**Sent On: 11-06-14,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**Both  
“The World” Within You  
And  
“The World” On “The Outside” of You,**

**Which Bawa Calls  
“The World Within and Without”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----



**Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).***

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. *My Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), You Must Start To “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, Which Bawa Calls “The World Within and Without”, and that is for sure.***

**(See Chapter 3, “In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom Called “The Wisdom of Man”, “*The World Within and Without*”, in “The Partial On-line Version” of “The Wisdom of Man” Book, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure),**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Start To “Understanding” Both “The World” Within You And “The World” On “The Outside” of You, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“QUESTION:

“I have heard Bawa say that there is no fighting on the path to God.

“For some years I have had difficulty trying to understand the meaning of the wars which are said to have surrounded Prophet Muhammad (Sal.).

“Could Bawa explain that for me?

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (Ral.)

“Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) the Rasulullah, the messenger of God, never fought any physical battles.

(Bawa. That Is, “Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) the Rasulullah, the messenger of God, never fought any physical battles”, Because He Was Living In “His

Light Body” Within “His Light World”, Within “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But His Followers Did, And Those Who Opposed Him In “The World” Did, But Not Him, Because They Were Still Living In “Their Dark/Illusory Bodies” Within “Their Dark/Illusory Worlds”, Within “Their Impure Heart/Minds”, Within You, and that is for sure.

-----

“He was given the victorious sword of iman, of faith in God, of certitude in that faith, and the determination to reach God.

“This is the only sword that was given to Muhammad (Sal.).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is the only sword that was given to Muhammad (Sal.), And “This” Must Be “The Only Eternal Divine Sword” Now In “Your Hand”, And Now In “The Hands” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Any of “The Temporary Elemental Swords” That You Are Now Carrying, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Carrying, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not Any of “The Temporary Elemental Swords” That You Are Now Carrying, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Are Now Still Carrying, Like “My Race”, And “My Religion” And “My Family” And “My Fellowship” And “My Body”, And “My Color” (Black Or White Or Red Or Yellow) And “My Personal Relationships” And “My Sex” (Male Or

Female) And “My History” And “My Story” And “My Wealth” And “My Knowledge” And “My Accomplishments” And “My, My, My ---- And My, My, My --- And My, My, My, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, You Must Be Truly Done With All of “These Temporary Elemental Swords” That You Are Now Carrying, And Hand “Them” Over To God, Moment To Moment, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Saying To God, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Thank You O God,  
But  
No Thank You O God,  
What’s Next,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Saying To God, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Oh My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need “Your Love”,  
I Need “Your Oneness”,  
Please, Please, Please, Please, Please,***

***Destroy Me,  
And  
Reveal You. Amen”.***  
**and that is for sure)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**  
**From The Publication, “Questions of Life-Answers of Wisdom”, Volume 1,**  
**Page 79, by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus**  
**“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving**  
**Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem**  
**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think**  
**About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 03”**

**End of Page**

**November 6th, 2014 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 02) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-05-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With “The Title”: “Understanding The True Meaning of “An Exorcism””, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**November 6th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Another Love Message” (Love Message 02) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-05-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“The True Meaning  
of “An Exorcism”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 02”**

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son,  
Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

***Sent On: 11-05-14,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.***



## Title:

**“Understanding”**

***“The True Meaning  
of “An Exorcism”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. My *Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“STUDENT:**

***“Is there such a thing as an exorcism to get rid of satan?***

**BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.):**

**“You cannot drive off satan that way.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You cannot drive off satan that way”**, Because In Truth **“The Beast/Satan”** Is Within You, Not On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, Within Some World of **“Your Own Making”**, That Is, Within **“Your Current World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”**, All of Which of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Not On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“These qualities are huge demons, jinns, and evil spirits (That Now Live Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You).**

**“Exorcism will not chase them away.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Exorcism will not chase them away”**, Because In Truth They Are **“Now You”**, That Is, Because In Truth They Are Now

“The Very Real But False” Part of You Within “The Illusory” Part of You of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Part of You That Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Has Now Come To Maturity Within You, And That Are Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, And That Are Now “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You “To Die”, So “They” Can Become “Immoral”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Are Now Just Waiting For You “To Die”, That Is, For “The Illusory” Part of You “To Die”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is From “Your Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So “They”, Now “You”, Can Become “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You

“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

STUDENT:

“How would you get rid of them?”

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.):

“Only God's qualities and wisdom can burn the evil qualities and overcome satan (Within You).”

(Bawa. That Is, “Only God's qualities and wisdom can burn the evil qualities and overcome satan” Within You, That Is, “Only God Can Overcome “The Beast/Satan”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of God Within You, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance” of God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Only God's qualities and wisdom can burn the evil qualities and overcome satan” Within You, That is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Must Start To Truly “Understanding” The True Meaning of “An Exorcism” Which In Truth Is For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Correct Yourself, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Now At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Heal “Your Mind”, That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Heal “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, And “Liberate Your Soul”, And Take It To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “The Light” of

“Your Divine Luminous Wisdom”, Allowing God To Speak To It, And To Pull Your Now “Correctly Focused Soul” Back Into Himself, And Start To “Carry You Again”, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God's qualities and God's wisdom, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who can Now Truly burn “Your evil

qualities” and overcome “Your satan” Within You, That Is, In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

STUDENT:

“Thank you”.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“Questions of Life-Answers of Wisdom”, Volume 1, March 22, 1979,  
Page 37, by the contemporary Sufi, M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
Plus An Expansion of “This Bawa Quotation” Now By Our Dearest  
Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that  
is for sure. Amen.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of “Love Message 02”**

**End of Page**



**November 5th, 2014 - A Copy of “A Love Message” (Love Message 01) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-04-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With “The Title”: “*How To Correct Yourself*”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
November 5th, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “A Love Message” (Love Message 01) To Our Dearest Loving Son, Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 11-04-14, As “A Facebook Posting”, With**

**“The Title:**

***“How To Correct Yourself”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 01”**

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son,  
Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

***Sent On: 11-04-14,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.***

**Title:**

**“How To  
Correct Yourself”,  
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Son Richard Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

Bawa. **In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us That,**

-----

**“Now you are aware of the faults in your life, aren't you?”**

**“Once you are aware of your faults, it is easy to correct them.”**

-----

Bawa. **But What Does “This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **How Do You Correct Yourself**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Once you are aware of your faults, it is easy to correct them”,** That Is, **By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God,** That Is, **As Now “One With” God,** That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,** **First On “The Outside” of You, And**

**Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Them**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Correct Them**, That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, To Correct Them, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Feet”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, To Correct Them, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Close Down “**The Three Worlds**” of “**Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**” That Are Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Are Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To Re-open “The World of Souls” Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within “That”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of “Love Message 01”**

**End of Page**

November 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 143, Continuing With “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, That Is, As Now A Copy of “Chapter 143” of “The Book Version” of “Our True Story”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And Second As Next “Perfectured True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within

God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Sweet Fruit” Now On “The Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, And “The Sour Fruit” of God of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Always Ready To Ripen All of “God’s Sour Fruits” Now Hanging On The Same “Tree of God” As Now “God’s One Sweet Fruit”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Next Within You, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First “Here And Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruits” of God, if you like, Now Also Hanging On The Same “One True Tree of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To

*Make You Pure*", of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Now For *"The 200 Years"* of *"The Final Age"* of Man From *1886 To 2086*, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, *As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Who Is Still Living In "The World' With You, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For *"The Last Time" Before "Your Akhirah" Begins For Eternity*, That Is, *After 2086*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now "God's One True Tree" of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *And On It, As Now "God's One Truly Sweetened Fruit" of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Truly Can, If You Truly Like, Now Truly Sweeten "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, Now Still Hanging On "God's One True Tree" of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *Before It Falls From "God's One True Tree" of God, In "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, And Becomes Food For All of "The Insects and Worms" of God Now Living Under "God's One True Tree" of God, That Is, Becoming of No True Value To "Your Own Life" Or To "The Life" of Anyone Else*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such” Now For “Your Life”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life”, And To Make “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Ripens “His Fruit” On “His Tree” Bring It To “His Sweetness”, Not Just Ripening “Your Fruit” On “Your Tree” Bring It To “Your Current Sourness”, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His

Life", That Is, As Now "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life" And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First In Truth As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "The Creation" of God That Resplends As "The Grace" of God, That Is, That Resplends As "The Love" of "Your Individual Soul" Which Will "Never Depart" Or "Be Separate" From Anyone, if you like, That Is, As Now "The World" Within "The World", As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second In Truth As Now "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "The True Man" of God That Resplends As The Divine Word" of God, That Is, As Now "The Thiruvakiam" of

**God**, The Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

(**See Chapter 09**, “The Divine Word”, And **Chapter 30**, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, In **The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom**, **Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”**, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure).

**Bawa. And Third In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The World” of “God Within God”, As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life” Within “God’s Life”, As Now “The World” of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Final Sound” (Allahu Akbar) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For**

**“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Understanding”** of All of **“That”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God **“Awakening To Himself”** As **“Such”**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,” First, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The 5 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Next”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For

**“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,  
**That Now Resplends As**,

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”**,  
**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”**.  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **“The Understanding”** **The One True Value Within You**,  
Which In Truth **Is Now God**, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “God**  
**Within God”**, **As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And  
Which In Truth **Is Now “You Within You”**, **As Now Your “All That Is**  
**Present” At “The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, **As Now**  
**“One”**, That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**  
**Universal Traveler”** of God **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for  
sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**  
**Universal Traveler”** of God **As Now “One”**, That Is, First **As Now**  
**“Your Awwal”** And **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”** **As Now**  
**“One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The**  
**Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”**  
**For “Further Progress”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Perfected True Man**” Or **“The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, And Now **“The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Now** “**One**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** “**Your Awwal**” And **“Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”** Plus **“Your Universal Mind”** And **“Your Individual Mind”** **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Wealth**” of **“The 5 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Who Contains **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “**All That Is Next**” That Now Resplends As,

*“**Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah**”,*  
*“**Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin**”,*  
***As Now “One”**,*  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, Is Now “**The Understanding**” of “**That**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?**

**Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

***“Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)*”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).**

(Bawa. That is, **“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself,** Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

-----

**“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.**

**“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.**

**“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)**

**“Rattina Muhammad is there.**

**“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)**

*“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)*

*“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)*

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God,” That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

**“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.**

**“If he understands that, he is insān.**

**“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.**

**“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.**

(Bawa. **“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/ Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,**

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

-----

*“He will be valuable.”*

*“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).”*

(Bawa. That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,

-----

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God" Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa.

## Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.

November 4th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:



Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 143**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, That Is Now Being Written By “**This Child**”, That Is, As Now “**The Introduction**”, And An Updated Version of “**The Table of Contents**”, And Now “**Chapter 143**” of “**The Book Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Making Available For You The Following “**Four Different Versions**” of “**Our-True-Story**”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

1. **The Mobile Version** - “**The Question**” & “**The Answer**”, And,
2. **The Web Site Version**, And,
3. **The Book Version**, And,
4. **The Song Version** (Now Available)

Bawa. To Date We Have Provided 143 (One Hundred and Forty Three) Separate Chapters To “**Our-True-Story**”, 11 (Eleven) of Which Are Now Available On-line As Part of “**The Web Site Version**”, And 83 (Eighty Three) of Which Are Now Available To Be Downloaded As Part of “**The Book Version**, Including Now “**Chapter 143**”, And All of Which We Will Be Adding to Both Versions of “**Our-True-Story**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. [This Love Letter To My Children Provides You With A Copy of "The Introduction" And An Updated Version of "The Table of Contents", And Now "Chapter 143" To "The Book Version" of "Our-True-Story", All of Which We Have Included Below, For Your Convenience, if you like, After The Following Copy of The Updated Version of Home Page # 1, For "Our Mobile Version", of "Our-True-Story", and that is for sure.](#)

Bawa. And All of Which You Can Also Access As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As Also Access As Part of “Our Mobile Version” Called “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated Home Page #1, and that is for sure.

■■■■■■■■■■

***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

## Our-True-Story-Mobile

## Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

**A Christian** ----- Or ----- **A Muslim**

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----

Happening

Go To: The Gospel of John

Or To: The Triple Flame

Or To: Our-True-Story

Mobile Version - "The Answer"

The Web Site Version

The Book Version

The Song Version

(Now Available)

Or To: Our Daily Messages

And Now

**“Louie Video 04”**

**"Louie Video 05"**

|

Or To: **Bawa-Plus-Mobile**

|

**For In Truth,**

**"They Are All One",**

**and that is for sure.**

-----

**“ A Copy”**

of **“The Book Version”**

of **“Our True Story”**

**(The Web Site Version)**

-----

**"Our-True-Story-Book"**

|

**"The Book Version"**  
**of**  
**"Our-True-Story"**  
**||**  
**"The True Story"**  
**of "Our True Life"**

Go To **"The Table of Contents"**  
Go To **"The Introduction"** To **"The Book Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**

Go To **"The Song Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**  
Or  
Go To **"The Web Site Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**  
Or  
Go To **"The Mobile Version"**  
of **"Our True Story"**

(**Picture** of  
“**The Light Box**”)  
Go To "[The Light Box](#)"

**The Triple Flame** - *of Islam*  
**And** **The Holy Trinity** - *of Christianity,*  
**As Now "One",**  
**As Now "God Happening",**  
**As Now "[Who You Are](#)",**  
**if [you](#) like**

-----

**Go To "[Mobile Home Page](#)"**  
**[Home Page # 1: "\[The Question\]\(#\)"](#)**  
**[Home Page # 2: "\[The Answer\]\(#\)"](#)**

Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"  
(An [On-line Version](#) of the [First 11 Chapters](#))

-----

**Bawa**

**["The Introduction"](#)**  
**To "[The Book Version](#)"**  
**of "[Our True Story](#)".**

**Go To "[Top of Page](#)"**  
**Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"**

**Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"**  
**Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"**  
**Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"**  
**Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"**

**Bawa. Welcome To "The Book Version" of "Our True Story" Which Provides You With Some Guidance In Answering "The One True**

Question" of "Your Life", Which Is "Who Am I?", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Provides You With Some Viable Alternatives To That Question, Beyond What You Have To Date Been Given, Including "The One True Answer" To That "One True Question", if you like, Which In Truth Is "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. Enjoy. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

**"The Table of Contents"**  
**To "The Book Version"**  
**of "Our True Story".**

**With "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To Without "A Brief Summary"**  
**Go To "Top of Page"**



**Go To "[The Introduction](#)"**

**Go To "[Song Home Page](#)"**

**Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 1](#)"**

**Go To "[Mobile Home Page # 2](#)"**

**Go To "[Web Site Home Page](#)"**

**01. Chapter 01, "[Meeting Yourself](#), [Your Higher Self](#)".**

**See "[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - "[The Book Version](#)"**

**(See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**02. Chapter 02, "[Becoming One With Yourself](#), [With Your Higher Self](#)"**

**"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**03. Chapter 03, "[Understanding Yourself](#), [First As Your Lower Self](#)".**

**"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**04. Chapter 04, "[Understanding Everyone Else](#), [As Now Your Creation](#)"**

**"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

**05. Chapter 05, "[Become and Understand The Taste of God](#)"**

**"[Web Site Version](#)" Or Download - (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")**

06. Chapter 06, "**Become and Understand** "The Three Duties"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
07. Chapter 07, "**Understanding What It Means To Come From Allah**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - "The Book Version"
08. Chapter 08, "**Understanding What Is Needed To Become A True Man**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
09. Chapter 09, "**Understanding What God Is Now Telling You**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
10. Chapter 10, "**Understanding How To Control The Mind And Keep Still**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
11. Chapter 11, "**Understanding How To Research Within Yourself**"  
"Web Site Version" Or Download - (See "The Table of Contents")
12. Chapter 12, "**Understanding The Example of** "The Pond".  
  
See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")
13. Chapter 13, "Understanding How We Successfully Overcome  
"Our Darkness and Evil".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

14. Chapter 14, "[Understanding How To](#) "[Judge Yourself](#)" Before "[God Judges You](#)".

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

15. Chapter 15, "[Understanding Who Your Light Is](#), That Is, [Who Can Overcome](#) "[Your Darkness](#)", If [You](#) Like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

16. Chapter 16, "[Understanding Who Your Wisdom Is](#), [As Now](#) "[The One](#)" [Who Can Liberate](#) "[Your Soul](#)", And Take It To "[The Nur](#)" ([The Light of Your Wisdom](#)), if [you](#) like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

17. Chapter 17, "[Understanding Your Inside Mosque Which Bawa Completed In America](#), [Where You Must Now Worship and Pray](#), And [Serve God](#), [Which Is Now](#) "[The Life and Teaching](#)", And "[The Heart](#)", And "[The Song](#)" of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

18. Chapter 18, “[Understanding Your Truth](#)”.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

19. Chapter 19, “[Understanding](#)” The Work of “[Your Physical Father/ Shaikh/Guru](#)”, And “[The True Journey](#)” of “[Your Soul](#)” [Back To God](#), From Which [It Has Come](#), if you like.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

20. Chapter 20, “[Understanding](#)” The Word of God As *Ill-Allahu* (You Are Allah), Which In Truth Is “[Your Wisdom](#)” [Teaching](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

21. Chapter 21, “Understanding” The Extraordinary Process of God, That Is, About “Understanding How To Reach God By Using God. if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

22. Chapter 22, “Understanding What Is “Your Current Truth” That “Your Wisdom” Knows is False, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

23. Chapter 23, “Understanding That In Truth Allah is always in front of your very eyes, That Is, As God As “Your Creator”, Showing God As “Your Life”, God As “His Creation”, if you like, That Is, If You Are Now Completely Done With Yourself As God As “A Person”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

24. Chapter 24, "[Understanding](#)" That *"The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us"*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

25. Chapter 25, "[Understanding](#)" What It Means When [Bawa Teaches Us To](#):

***"Cut away Your Ignorance  
and Your Lack of Wisdom",  
By Using God,  
Not By Using "You",  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. For In Truth "[You Are Holding Onto The World](#)", The World Is Not "[Holding Onto You](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children*, “**This**” Is “Your Only True Work” In “**The World**”, Which Is To Learn How To “Let Go” of “**The World**”, Moment To Moment, By Truly “Holding Onto God”, Moment To Moment, For “The Rest” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**”, Not By You Trying To “Live In The World” Better, Or “Improve Yourself” While “**You Live**” In “The World”, Or To “Work For Wages” In Order To “Get Into Heaven”, All of Which In Truth Is What You, And Is What All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Mistakenly Still Trying To Do With “**Your Life**”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

26. Chapter 26, “Understanding” What Must “Next Happen” In “Your Life” To Prevent You From Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, Rather Than You Taking On, At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**”, An “Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If At “**The End**” of “Your Life” In “**The World**” The “Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest**

**“Everything of God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested “Everything of Hell” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, That Is, And Who Is Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Illusory Outside” of You, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Everything Real” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So He, As Now “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Becomes Immortal Within You, That Is, So The Now Temporary “Everything of Hell”, Now Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Next Becomes (After Your Illusory Death) The Eternal “Everything of Hell” Next Living and Thriving Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**27. Chapter 27, “Understanding” That “Your Mind” Will Only “Sit Down”, When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And Now “THE NAME” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

28. Chapter 28, “Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything That “God Had””, That Is, Before God Became “God Within You””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding That God Has Already Given to You Everything of “God’s Creation””, That God First Became, That Is, That God First Became “One With”, That Is, As God As “One With His Creation” (Your Awwal), So God Can Do It Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So God Can Become God Again, But This Time Within You, That Is, But This Time Within “Your Heart””, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

29. Chapter 29, "[Understanding](#)" What God Meant When "He sent You" HERE, As "[Your Individual Soul](#)", Within "[Your Individual Mind](#)", saying,

*["Go,](#)  
and understand  
all of [My creations](#)",  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. For In Truth "[Your Life](#)" Contains "[The Three Very Real Schools](#)" of God For "[Your Soul](#)", Now Hidden Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, As Now "[Your Awwal](#)", And Now "[Your Dunya](#)", And Now "[Your Akhirah](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your True Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Not Just "[An Illusory School](#)" For "[You](#)", That is, As Now "[Your False Life](#)" For "[Your Soul](#)", Now On Some "[Illusory Outside](#)" of You, As You, And As All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "[Your Eternal Peril](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. But "[This State](#)" of You As Now "[The Earth](#)" of God, Now For "[Your Soul](#)", And As Now "[The Prayer Mat](#)" of God, Now For "[Your](#)

Soul”, And As Now “The 3 Schools of God” Now For “Your Soul”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But “This State” of You As Now “The First School” of “The Three School” of God Now For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” Now For “Your Individual Soul”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “The School of Light” Next For “Your Universal Soul”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Now Hidden Within “The School of Oneness” Finally For God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Kingdom” of God, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

30. Chapter 30, Understanding “The Dream Life” That You Are Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “A Dream Life” That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, “The Very Real But False Life” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To Hell, Moment To Moment, And Hour To Hour, And Day To Day, And Year To Year, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, And and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Dream Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That In Truth Is Just Nourishing, Moment To Moment, “The Very Real But False Life” Now Completely Hidden From You Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “A Dream Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Not Now “Let Go of”, That Is, Will Not Now “Let End” In God Within You, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth,

*“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,  
If You Now Accept God,*

*First On **"The Outside"** of You,  
At **"The Divine Feet"** of "Your Guru",  
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,  
Within **"Hls Divine Heart"**,*

*"God Is **Within You**",*

*And Within **"That Truth"**, if God likes,  
That Is, If God **Accepts** "Your Soul"  
Back **Into** Himself,*

*"You Are **Within God**",  
and that is for sure.*

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

- 31. Chapter 31, "
- 32. Chapter 32, "
- 33. Chapter 33, "
- 34. Chapter 34, "
- 35. Chapter 35, "
- 36. Chapter 36, "
- 37. Chapter 37, "
- 38. Chapter 38, "
- 39. Chapter 39, "

- 40. Chapter 40, "**
- 41. Chapter 41, "**
- 42. Chapter 42, "**
- 43. Chapter 43, "**
- 44. Chapter 44, "**
- 45. Chapter 45, "**
- 46. Chapter 46, "**
- 47. Chapter 47, "**
- 48. Chapter 48, "**
- 49. Chapter 49, "**
- 50. Chapter 50, "**
- 51. Chapter 51, "**
- 52. Chapter 52, "**
- 53. Chapter 53, "**
- 54. Chapter 54, "**
- 55. Chapter 55, "**
- 56. Chapter 56, "**
- 57. Chapter 57, "**
- 58. Chapter 58, "**
- 59. Chapter 59, "**
- 60. Chapter 60, "**
- 61. Chapter 61, "**
- 62. Chapter 62, "**
- 63. Chapter 63, "**
- 64. Chapter 64, "**
- 65. Chapter 65, "**
- 66. Chapter 66, "**

- 67. Chapter 67, "
- 68. Chapter 68, "
- 69. Chapter 69, "
- 70. Chapter 70, "
- 71. Chapter 71, "
- 72. Chapter 72, "
- 73. Chapter 73, "
- 74. Chapter 74, "
- 75. Chapter 75, "
- 76. Chapter 76, "
- 77. Chapter 77, "
- 78. Chapter 78, "
- 79. Chapter 79, "
- 80. Chapter 80, "
- 81. Chapter 81, "
- 82. Chapter 82, "
- 83. Chapter 83, "
- 84. Chapter 84, "
- 85. Chapter 85, "
- 86. Chapter 86, "
- 87. Chapter 87, "
- 88. Chapter 88, "
- 89. Chapter 89, "
- 90. Chapter 90, "

91. Chapter 91, "Understanding" Now "The Final Divine"

Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Final Song, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

92. Chapter 92, “Understanding” Both “The Current State” of “Your Life”, Which Is Now “The Weeds” of “Your Life”, And “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now You Truly “Weeding” Your Flower Garden, of “Your Weeds”, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

93. Chapter 93, “Understanding” The Straight Path of God, That Is, “Understanding” The Way To Discover “Your Truth”, Which Is “The Straight Path” of God, Spoken of In “The Opening Chapter” of “The Holy Qur’an”, That Is, In “The Suratul Fatihah” (The Opening Chapter), And As Spoken of In “Chapter 01” In “The Gospel of John” In “The Holy Bible”, and that is for sure.



See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

94. Chapter 94, "[Understanding](#)" What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, All of Which In Truth Is Two "[Completely Different Stories](#)", Within Two "[Completely Different Places](#)" Within You, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

95. Chapter 95, About "[Understanding](#)" The Fabric of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Enchanting Qualities](#)" of God, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn How To Weave While You Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Soul](#)", Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, That Is, While "You and God" As Now "[Your 7 Levels](#)" of "[Divine Consciousness](#)", That God Gave To You, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

96. Chapter 96, About “Understanding” The Limit of “Your Prayer and Devotion” To God, Which In Truth Is “The Limit” of “Your Mind”, of “Your Intellect”, and of “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Limit of Everything (Your Awwal), And The Limit of Wisdom (Your Dunya), And The Limit of God (Your Akhirah), And Learning How To Always Stay Within The Proper Limit of Each, So God Can Successful Use Up “Your Life” In His Telling And In His Bringing To Completion “The Story of God”, Within God Within You, That God Has Lovingly Placed Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

97. Chapter 97, About “Understanding” Your Current False State of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “The Truth” That “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To “Fully Manifest” Within “God Within You”, As In Truth “Your True State” of “True Man”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth** “Your True State” of **“True Man”**, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Pure State” of “Your Individual Soul”, if **you** like, That Is, **If You Now Let God** “Awaken Your Wisdom” (**Your 6th Level of God Consciousness**) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **And Purify** “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While Both “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul”, **As Now** “One”, **Still Can**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (**Currently Not Available**) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

98. Chapter 98, **About** “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That Is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, **As Now** God Living In **“The World”** With You, For **The Last Time**, That is, For “This Final Age” of **Man**, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, And Your Ilm”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

99. Chapter 99, About "[Understanding](#)" [The Power of God Within You](#), And "[The Essence](#)" of God Within You, And "[The Form](#)" of God Within You, Now All Hidden Within "[The Power](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Essence](#)" of Your Mind Within You, And Within "[The Form](#)" of Your Mind Within You, if you like and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

100. Chapter 100, About "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Sirr And Sifat](#)", That Is, "[Understanding](#)" Both "[Your Secret Form](#)" And "[Your Manifested Form](#)", And "[Understanding](#)" Both Your "[Halal And](#)

Haram”, And “Understanding” Both Your “Khair and Sharr”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “Understanding” Both Your “Permissible Food” (Halal) And Your “Impermissible Food” (Haram), And Both Your “Permissible Actions” (Khair) And Your “Impermissible Actions” (Sharr), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

101. Chapter 101, About “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance of Who You Truly Are, Which Is God, if you like, Which Are “The Good Qualities” of God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, In Your Ignorance

of Who You Truly Are, Which Is Now “The Satan”, Which In Truth Is Now “Each Evil Quality” of “The Satan”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

102. Chapter 102, About “Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Given To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Both “His Elemental Creation”, Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.), And “His Divine Creation” Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “His Elemental Creation” (Your Awwal) Which In Truth Is “The True Woman” Known As “Eve” (A.S.) Or “His Grace”, That is, Known As “God’s 3000 Divine Qualities”, That Is, Known As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Which In Truth Is Also “His Divine Creation” (Your Dunya) Which In Truth Is “The True Man” Known As “Adam” (A.S.) Or “His Wisdom”, That Is, Known As “God’s 99 Wilayats/Actions/ Names, That Is, Known As Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What God Has Yet To Give To You, But Is Now Ready To Give To You, Which Is Himself, Which Is Himself As Now “Perfected True Man” Known As “His Divine Knowledge” Or “ilm” (Your Akhirah), Which In Truth Is Now Himself As Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

103. Chapter 103, About “Understanding” The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And The Only True Teacher Who Is Still Living In The World With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

**Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As “True Woman”, and Within “That”, if God As “True Man” likes, and Within “That”, if “Man-God/God-Man” As “Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**104. Chapter 104, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” The Words of God That Are Now Being Revealed To You, And To Each of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Final Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That is, if You As Now “The One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As**



**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you As "The One True Woman" likes, and Within "That", if God As "The One True Man" likes, and Within "That", if "Man-God/God-Man" As "The One Perfected True Man" likes, likes, and that is for sure.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

**105. Chapter 105, About "Understanding" How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive "Your Exalted Divine Grace" of God (Your True Woman), And "Your Exalted Divine Wisdom" of God (Your True Man) In "Your Lifetime", if you like, That Is, While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, And Before "The Grave" Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In "Your Current State" of Illusory Separation From Both "Your Truth" And From "Your Falsehood", and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. About Understanding” How You, And How Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Receive “Your Exalted Divine Grace” of God (Your True Woman), And “Your Exalted Divine Wisdom” of God (Your True Man) In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Directly Hear “The Divine Word” of God (Your “Thiruvakiam”, That Is, “The Divine Word” of God, See Chapter 09 In The On-line Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now Coming Directly From God, Within God Within You, Into “Your Life”, And Into “The Life” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Through “The Current” And “The Last Presence” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Not Just Through “The Published Bawa Books/Discourses”, And “The Bawa Video/Audio Recordings” That Have Now Been Produced Around “The Life and Teaching” of “The Last Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

106. Chapter 106, About "[Understanding](#)" In Truth "[THE GREAT RESPLENDENCE](#)", Within God Within You, That In Truth Is Now "[You](#)", And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If First You Now Truly Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", That Is, As Now "[The Final Messenger of Allah](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Sunnah \(The Final Example\) of The Prophet](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "[The Final Presence of God](#)" Now Living Again In "[The World](#)" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Now For "[The Last Time](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

107. Chapter 107, **About “Understanding” The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children**, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Accept You** As Now **“God’s One True Child”**, **Now Living In “The World”** With Him, **By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) **Or Download “The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

108. Chapter 108, About “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

109. Chapter 109, About “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

110. Chapter 110. About "[Understanding](#)" NOW,

***"Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart."***

Bawa. And "[The True Human Being](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "[The World](#)" With You, [Who Has Now Truly Attained "This State"](#), And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To "[Your Heart](#)", And To "[The Heart](#)" of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

111. Chapter 111. Understanding "What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You "The Following",

*"But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.*

*"This is something  
You need to understand.*

Bawa. That Is, *"But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have"*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give "This", That Is, Cannot Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "You Do Not Have It", and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give "This Final Gift" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now "He Has It", Because Now "We Have Now Given



**It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

112. Chapter 112. Understanding” What You Should Now See In  
“The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is God, That Is, Is God As  
Now “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of  
God Within “The Divine Everything” (Form) of God, Within “Your  
Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened  
World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom  
of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, That  
Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and  
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is,  
As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The  
Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The  
Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The  
World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And  
The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living  
& Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The  
World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now  
exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

113. Chapter 113. Understanding” **Your Life** AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

114. Chapter 114. “Understanding” **That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”**,

***Will Kill You,  
and that is for sure.***

Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See "The Table of Contents")**

-----

115. Chapter 115. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

116. Chapter 116. "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Searching For, Which In Truth Is "Your Happiness and Comfort" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" What In Truth "You Must Now Search For", To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" (As "Your Dunya") Within "God Within You" (As "Your Awwal") As Now "One", That Is, As "The Wealth" of God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

117. Chapter 117. ["Understanding"](#) [The True Nature of Both](#) ["Your Wisdom" of God](#) [And of "Your Mind" of Man, And How In Truth](#) ["Your Wisdom" of God Can Now Teach "Your Mind" of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To](#) ["A State"](#) of ["Peace"](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [And Brings It To](#) ["A State"](#) of ["Peace"](#), if you like, That Is, [And Bring You To](#) ["Your Exalted State"](#) of Being Truly Peaceful With ["Your Own Ending" In God Within You, First As](#) ["The Kalimah Horse" For "Your Individual Mind"](#) (As ["Your Awwal"](#) Or ["Your Grace"](#) Or ["Your Guru"](#)), And [Second As](#) ["The Borak House"](#) For ["Your Universal Mind"](#) (As ["Your Dunya"](#) Or ["Your Wisdom"](#) Or ["Your Qutb"](#)), [Revealing](#) ["God Witnessing God"](#), [And Within](#) ["That"](#), [Revealing](#) ["God Awakening To God"](#) (As ["Your Akhirah"](#) Or ["Your 'ilm \[Divine Knowledge\]](#) Or ["Your Sacred Universal Traveler"](#)), [For The Benefit](#) of All of ["The Creation"](#) of God, [Within God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And](#) ["You Will Be That"](#), [And](#) ["We Will Be Within That"](#), [As Now](#) ["One"](#), That Is, [As Now](#),



**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download**  
**“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

118. Chapter 118. Bawa. That Is, **About “Understanding” The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, As Now God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Now**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

119. Chapter 119. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (**Currently Not Available**) Or **Download** **“The Book Version”** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

-----

120. Chapter 120. **“Understanding”** **The Path of Truth**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **That In Truth**,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Given”** Or **“God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**121. Chapter 121. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That**

Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”, That Is, How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh



***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,***

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)***

-----

***122. Chapter 122. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And***

**“God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

-----

123. Chapter 123. **"Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly "Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God's wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away", In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **"Understanding" What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept "The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You,** That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into "Your Heart", As Now "The Living Presence"** of God, That Is, **As Now "The Living Grace,**

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

124. Chapter 124. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As

“This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

125. Chapter 125. “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or

**Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In**

Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** of **"The 9 Meanings"**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of **"The Nur Muhammad"** As Now **"The 8th Meaning"** of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The 9 Meanings"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of **"Muhammad"** (Sal.) of **"The Following"** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad.

See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)

-----

126. Chapter 126. **"Understanding"** That,

**"You do not have to do anything"**

***except take in what is said"***  
**By God,**

**Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, **Except Take In What is Now Being Said By God**, That Is, **By God Now Living In "The World" With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"**, **And Now "The Heart"**, **And Now "The Songs"** (See **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"**, And **Now "Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**) of **"The One True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In "The World" With You**, and that is for sure.**

**See **"The Web Site Version"** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **"The Book Version"** (See **"The Table of Contents"**)**

-----



## 127. Chapter 127. “Understanding”

***“The value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.*”**

***“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (of the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties).*”**

***“Then you will understand the explanation of The power of prayer.*”**

***“Then you will understand the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer, and its benefits.*”**

**Bawa. That Is “O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God”, Not In Each Other, Not In “The World” Now of “Your Own Making”, As Now Both Your “Within and Without” of “Your Life”, For Example, See “Chapter 03”, “The World Within and Without”, In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Wisdom of Man”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

## 128. Chapter 128. “Understanding” **That,**

*“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond.*

*“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him. (That Is, By Surrendering Him To Him), will you know (Become) his depth, his breath, his coolness, his taste and his joy.*

*“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.*

Bawa. That Is, *“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him”,* That Is, *“disappear within him”,* While Both *“You And He”* Are Now Still Living In *“The World”,* Because After *That Time,* That Is, After *“He Leaves The World”* You Will Mistakenly Think That *“Your Throughs”* Are Wisdom, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Doing, But To *“Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

See *"The Web Site Version"* (Currently Not Available) Or Download *"The Book Version"* (See *"The Table of Contents"*)

-----

129. Chapter 129. *“Understanding”* What You Have *“Now Done”* With *“Your Life”*, And What All of My Children, Without Exception,

Have “Now Done” With “Your Life”, Which Is To Become “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living In “The World” As “Your Flesh Mommy”, In Truth With No “Faith In God”, Acting Like You “Believe In God” For Your Own Selfish Purposes, But In Truth Exclusively Believing In “The World” of “Your Own Making”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, And That God Is Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Now Exclusively Living In “The World” of “Your Own Making” As “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, Destroying “Your Children” In “The Process”, That Is, By Teaching Them Through “Your Example” To Also Be “A Hypocrite”, Saying “One Thing” But Always Acting Out “The Other”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

130. Chapter 130. “Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Prayer”** of **“The One” To “The One” Who Is**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **As Now In Truth “God Praying To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Kingdom”** of **God’s Qualities, Actions, Compassion, Peacefulness, and Unity, Within God Within You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth “The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

131. Chapter 131. “Understanding” What you Must Now Kill Within You, Which In Truth Are “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Order For “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death”, Who Is Now Searching For “Your Life”, So He Can “Take Your Life”, As Now “God’s Commandment” To Him, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “The Next Experience” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

132. Chapter 132. “Understanding” **The Prerequisites** of “True Prayer”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is** “The Presence of God”, **Standing On** “Your Life” **As** “His Prayer Mat”, **As In Truth** “God Praying To God”, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Prayer” of **“The One”** To “The One” **Who Is**, and that is for sure.

**Bawa.** That Is, With You **Standing On** “Your Prayer Mat”, **Before You** Start **“Your Prayer”**, First Saying To God ,

-----

“O God,  
I Cannot Pray To You,  
Because “We Are Two”,  
Because “We Are The Many”  
And “You Are One” O God,  
And “You Are The One” O God.

Only You O God  
Can Pray To You,  
As “The One” Praying To “The One” Who Is,  
When We Truly Become  
“Your Prayer Mat” O God.

**When We Truly Invite You O God  
To Stand On Us**

As “Your Prayer Mat”  
And “Pray To You” O God,

And In “This Way” O God,  
And Only In “This Way” O God,  
Experience “Your Prayer” To You, O God,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

So Come O God,  
And Stand On Us  
As “Your Prayer Mat”  
And “Pray To You” O God. Amen.

-----

Bawa. And Then Performing “Your Prayer”)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
“The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

133. Chapter 133. 26-b. “Understanding” Your Dunya, As In Truth  
“The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within  
You, That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul”, When It Emerged Out  
of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, of “The Three Worlds”

of God, Within God Within You, Known As “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awwal” Or “Your Creation” Or “Your Individual Soul” Or “Your Individual Mind” Or “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat, And Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, That Is, As “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/God Consciousness” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, As Your “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Judgment/Estimate, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The First Three” of “The Nine Meanings” of “Your Life”, That Is,

Anathi Muhammad,  
Athi Muhammad,  
Awwal Muhammad,  
Hayat Muhammad,  
Annum Muhammad,  
Ahmad Muhammad,  
Muhammad,  
Nur Muhammad,  
Allah Muhammad,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “Your Muhaiyaddeen of “The First Three” of “The 16 Understandings” of “Your Life”, That Is,



Sayid Muhaiyaddeen,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,  
Awliya Muhaiyaddeen,  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,  
Gouth Muhaiyaddeen,  
Sultan Muhaiyaddeen,  
Khwaja Muhaiyaddeen,  
Mukhdoon Muhaiyaddeen,  
Badasha Muhaiyaddeen,  
Darwish Muhaiyaddeen,  
Faquir Muhaiyaddeen,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Muhaiyaddeen,  
Shaikh Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen,  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen,  
and that is for sure.

See "[The Web Site Version](#)" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"[The Book Version](#)" (See "[The Table of Contents](#)")

-----

134. Chapter 134. "[Understanding](#)" How To "[Speak](#)" Without  
[Causing Danger To Anyone, Or Causing Danger To Yourself](#), That Is,  
[By First Becoming God Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, [By First](#)  
[Becoming "God Speaking To God" Before "You Speak"](#), That Is, By

**You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, For In Truth “Your Life” Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Not “You Now Happening” On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Getting God To Speak For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now Getting God “To Do It”, To Do Everything, For “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, By You Now “Speaking Without Speaking”, That Is, By You Now “Stepping Back” Before “You Speak” And Inviting God To “Step Forward And Speak”, Now For “Your Life” And Now For “All Life, And Then “Be Done With It”, That Is, And Then “Be Done” With “All Speaking”, That Is, And Then, Be Done With “Everyone” In “Your Current Life”, And Then, Be Done With “Everything” of “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)**

-----

**135. Chapter 135. “Understanding” What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.**

**“You must realize that the center Is Within.**

**“If you open your wisdom (With God), stand in the center (As God), And look intently at yourself (Again With God), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).**

**“Do not waste your time trying to analyze other people.**

**“If you look at other People and try to figure out Why They Act The Way They Do, That Is, what they are like, everything will go wrong (In “Your Life”), because each person sees his own faults in others.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom (With God As Now “Your Physical Guru/Shaiikh”), And stand in the center (As Now God Within You), And look intently at yourself (Again With God, But Now As “God Looking At God”), then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “You and**

God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

136. Chapter 136. “Understanding” What It Means To:

“TREAT OTHER LIVES AS YOUR OWN LIFE”,

*And In Truth  
Become “One Again”.*

Bawa. That Is, By Learning How To Cut Off “Your Separation and Differences”, So You Can Start To “Love Your Neighbor” Again As “Yourself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, So You Can Truly Become “God” Again, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “The

Last Time", As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing In "His Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

137. Chapter 137. "Understanding" That,

"One day we will be like "Fish" taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.

"We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

"The time will come when we have to leave the things we

thought

were permanent.

"Precious jeweled lights of my eyes, we must reflect upon "this".

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download  
"The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

138. Chapter 138. "Understanding" That When "Man's Impure Life",  
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and  
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming In "His Ocean of Illusion",  
Within "His Monkey Mind" And Within "His Dog of Desire", Changes  
To "God's Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In  
"God's Divine Thoughts" of "Oneness and Unity", of "Justice and  
Truth", And of "Compassion and Unity", then that is God's religion  
— one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" That "When "Man's Impure Life"  
Now Swimming In "His Elemental Thoughts" of "Separation and  
Difference", That Is, Now Swimming Within "Your Arrogance,  
Karma, and Illusion", As Now "Your Triple Dirt", That Is, As Now  
"Your Current Elemental Consciousness" of "I and You", And of  
"Mine and Yours", and of "Arrogance", Now "Living and Thriving"  
Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Changes To "God's  
Pure Life", That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In "God's

**Divine Thoughts**” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, And Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, That Is, Next Swimming Within “God’s Grace, And God’s Wisdom, And God’s Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Next “Your Triple Flame”, As Next Your “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen” In Islam, And As Next Your “Father, Son, And Holy Spirit” In Christianity, That Is, As Next “Your Wisdom/God Consciousness”, Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, That Is, When “Man-Beast” Changes To “Man-God”, That Is, When “Man” Becomes “God” Again, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

139. Chapter 139. “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.



**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, That Is, Is Teaching Us Again, About What To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, About What Now To Do With “Your Life” In “The World” In Order To Truly End “The One True Cause” of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now For You, And is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept And To Now Truly Join As “One With” “The Life and Teaching” And “The Divine Heart” And “The Divine Songs” (See “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Coming Directly To You, And Is Now Coming Directly To All of My Children, Without Exception, Directly From God Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For**

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Living** In **“The World”** With All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

See **“The Web Site Version”** (Currently Not Available) Or Download **“The Book Version”** (See **“The Table of Contents”**)

-----

140. Chapter 140. **“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Page 96 In The Publication, “The Golden Words of**

**a Sufi Sheikh”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“O man, do not go about finding fault with God,**

**“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **“If you discover the wrongs committed by your mind and desire and correct them with wisdom, you will know (Become) who is really at fault”, And If You Become who is really at fault, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Then God, And Then Only God Can Correct “That” Within You, Transforming “That” Within You, Into “Him” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Darkness” Within You, Into “His Light” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming “Your Falsehood” Within You, Into “His Truth” Within God Within You, That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Transforming Your “Man-Beast” Within You, Into His “Man-God” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Individual Soul Back Into His “Correctly Focused” Universal Soul, Within “Himself”, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your Re-opened” World of Souls, and that is for sure.

See "The Web Site Version" (Currently Not Available) Or Download "The Book Version" (See "The Table of Contents")

-----

141. Chapter 141. “Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In

Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God  
Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now  
“Your Soul” As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You Within God”  
Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now  
Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That  
Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And  
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The  
End”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of  
“What Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All  
That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

And Within “That” Is “All That Is Next”, And Within “That” Is “The  
Understanding” of “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah.*

And “You Will Be That” And “We Will Be Within That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,*

For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.***

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

## 142. Chapter 142. “Understanding” That,

“There is only one family”.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
Like Now Believing That You Have “Your Own Personal Family”, All  
of Which Is Very Dangerous For “Your Life””.

“Take the Sūratul-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the  
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

(Bawa. That Is, “They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you”, That Is,  
That Serve God Within You, That Is, That Serve God Within You For What  
God Is Now Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is To Reveal  
“God To God”, Within God Within You, And To Teach God “An  
Understanding” of Himself, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of  
“The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)



See ["The Web Site Version"](#) (Currently Not Available) Or Download ["The Book Version"](#) (See ["The Table of Contents"](#))

-----

143. Chapter 143. "Understanding" **The One True Value Within You,** Which In Truth **Is Now God**, That Is, First **As Now** "God Within You" **And** "You Within God" **As Now** "One", That Is, First **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Individual Soul" **As Now** "One", That Is, **As Now** "True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Station" of **"Man-God"**, Within God Within You, That Is, First **As Now** "Your Awwal" **And** "Your Dunya" **As Now** "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Universal Soul" **As Now** "One", That Is, **As Now** "Perfected True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Station" of **"Man-God/God-Man"**, Within "Man-God", Within God Within You, That Is, Second **As Now** "Your Dunya" **And** "Your Akhirah" **As Now** "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" **As Now** "One", That Is, And Third **As Now** "Your Akhirah" **And Your** "All That Is Left" **At** "The End", **As Now** "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** "You and God" **As Now** "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" **As Now** "One", That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls "A True Sufi", Now Living In "The World" **As God**, That

Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

See “The Web Site Version” (Currently Not Available) Or Download “The Book Version” (See “The Table of Contents”)

-----

144. Chapter 144.

145. Chapter 145.

-----

**“A Copy”**

of “Chapter 143”  
(The Book Version)

of “Our True Story”  
(Web Site Version)

-----

**November 4th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: Chapter 143**  
**About “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your**

Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”,

**Within God Within You, And Second As Next “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Sweet Fruit” Now On “The Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, And “The Sour Fruit” of God of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Always Ready To Ripen All of “God’s Sour Fruits” Now Hanging On The Same “Tree of God” As Now “God’s One Sweet Fruit”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit” of God, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Next Within You, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First “Here And Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The One True Tree of God”***, ***Within “Your Earth of God”***, ***Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit”*** of God, ***Now Living In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruits” of God, if you like, Now Also Hanging On The Same “One True Tree of God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, That Is, ***As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”***, That Is, ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching”*** and ***“The Heart”*** and ***“The Songs”*** (See ***“God’s Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, ***And Now As***

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, As Now In Truth God Living In "The World" With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For "The Last Time" Before "Your Akhirah" Begins For Eternity, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now "God's One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And On It, As Now "God's One Truly Sweetened Fruit" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Truly Can, If You Truly Like, Now Truly Sweeten "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, Now Still Hanging On "God's One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before It Falls From "God's One True Tree" of God, In "Your Current Sour Fruit" of God, And Becomes Food For All of "The Insects and Worms" of God Now Living Under "God's One True Tree" of God, That Is, Becoming of No True Value To "Your Own Life" Or To "The Life" of Anyone Else, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. But If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such” Now For “Your Life”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life”, And To Make “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Promise, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s Guarantee, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Ripens “His Fruit” On “His Tree” Bring It To “His Sweetness”, Not Just Ripening “Your Fruit” On “Your Tree” Bring It To “Your Current

Sourness”, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As Now “His Life”, That Is, As Now “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life” And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, That Is, That Resplends As “The Love” of “Your Individual Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or “Be Separate” From Anyone, if you like, That Is, As Now “The World” Within “The World”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The True Man” of God That Resplends As The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of

**God**, The Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

(**See Chapter 09**, “The Divine Word”, And **Chapter 30**, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, In **The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom**, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And **Third** In Truth **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The World” of “God Within God”, **As Bawa Calls It**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now** “God’s Life” Within “God’s Life”, **As Now** “The World” of “God Within God”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “God Witnessing God” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Within** “The Final Sound” (**Allahu Akbar**) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, **Who Contains** “Good Remedy” For

**“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As Now **“The Understanding”** of All of **“That”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God **“Awakening To Himself”** As **“Such”**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God,” First, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The 5 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Next”**, That Is, As Now In Truth **“The Understanding”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”** For

**“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like,  
**That Now Resplends As**,

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”***,  
***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”***.  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **“The Understanding”** **The One True Value Within You**,  
Which In Truth **Is Now God**, That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now “God**  
**Within God”**, **As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And  
Which In Truth **Is Now “You Within You”**, **As Now Your “All That Is**  
**Present” At “The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, That Is, **As Now**  
**“One”**, That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**  
**Universal Traveler”** of God **As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for  
sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “You and God”** **As Now “Your Sacred**  
**Universal Traveler”** of God **As Now “One”**, That Is, First **As Now**  
**“Your Awwal”** And **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”** **As Now**  
**“One”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The 3 Worlds”** of **“The**  
**Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, **Who Contains “Good Remedy”**  
**For “Further Progress”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Perfected True Man**” Or **“The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, And Now **“The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Now** “**One**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second **As Now** “**Your Awwal**” And **“Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah”** Plus **“Your Universal Mind”** And **“Your Individual Mind”** **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **As Now** “**The Wealth**” of **“The 5 Worlds”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Who Contains **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “**All That Is Next**” That Now Resplends As,

*“**Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah**”,*  
*“**Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin**”,*  
***As Now “One”**,*  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **Is Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**That**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

***“Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).**

(Bawa. That is, **“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself,** Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

-----

**“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.**

**“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.**

**“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)**

**“Rattina Muhammad is there.**

**“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)**



*“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)*

*“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)*

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God”, That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.*

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

**“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.**

**“If he understands that, he is insān.**

**“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).**

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.**

**“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.**

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/ Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

-----

*“He will be valuable.”*

*“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).”*

(Bawa. That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,

-----

01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God" Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “*Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah*” And “*Bawa Tawakkul*”, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (10-a) And of “An Expanded Version” (10-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness *M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly**  
Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When**  
Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Is Teaching  
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“**Your Falsehood**”,  
And “Your Truth”,  
And “**The Difference**”  
Between Them,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”  
Between  
“You” **And** “God”,

Which In Truth  
Is “**The Difference**”

Between  
“Your Darkness” And “Your Light”  
Between  
“Your Falsehood” And “Your Truth”.  
(Chapter 142 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,  
*About*  
“Understanding”

“The One True Value”  
Within You,

Which In Truth  
*Is Now God,*  
and that is for sure.

*That Is,*  
*First As Now*  
“God Within You”  
And “You Within God”  
*As Now “One”,*

*That Is,*  
*First As Now*

**“You and God”**  
**As Now “Your Individual Soul”**  
**Now Within “Your Universal Soul”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**That Is,**  
**First As Now**  
**“You and God”**  
**As Now “True Man”,**

**That Is,**  
**First As Now**  
**“You and God”**  
**As Now**  
**“The Station” of “Man-God”,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**That Is,**  
**First As Now**  
**“You and God”**  
**As Now**  
**“Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya”**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**and that is for sure.**



-----  
Something To “Get God”  
To “Get Your Soul”  
To Think About A Lot,  
Yes?

My Love You -  
*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).  
Amen.

That Is,  
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,  
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,  
In [The Bawa Book](#)  
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,  
For More On  
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,  
and that is for sure)

-----

***“[Man must discover the value that is within him](#) (Which Is God)***

(Bawa. That Is, “[Man must discover the value that is within him](#) (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

***“[It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom](#) (of God Consciousness) is [within him](#) (As Now “[God Witnessing God](#)” Awakening [To Himself](#)).***

(Bawa. That Is, “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

-----

“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.

“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.

“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

“Rattina Muhammad is there.

“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

“That Light, that Nür, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

*“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)*

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God,” That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.”*

***“If he understands that, he is insān.***

***“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).***

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

***“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.***

***“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.***

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

-----

**“He will be valuable.”**

**“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”,** That Is, **He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him),** That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”,** **For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

-----

**01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now** “[The "Thiruvakiam"](#)” Or “**The Divine Word**” of **God**” **Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See [Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called "The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), **That Is, As Now** “[The "Thiruvakiam"](#)” Or “**The Divine Word**” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,

03. And Third As “**The Story**” of “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of **God** And “**God**” **That Resplends As Now** “**The Divine Knowledge ('ilm)**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That Resplends As Now** “**The Wealth**” of “[Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm](#)” of “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “[The Invocation To Allah](#)” In [The Beautiful On-line Book Called "The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), **That Is, As Now** “**The Wealth**” of “[Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion** “**God's Story**” Within **God Within You**, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing** “**God To God**”, Within **God Within You**, For The Benefit of **All of "The Creation of God"**, Within **God Within You**, So In “**The End**” There Is “**No Child**” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “**The End**” There Is **Nothing** “**Still Separating**” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “**All That Is Left At The End**”), So In “**The Beginning**” of “[What Is Next](#)” There Is **Nothing** “**Still Separating**” Us From Us, So In “[What Is Next](#)” There Is **Nothing** But “[Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah](#)” And “[Bawa Tawakkul](#)”, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.**



-----  
That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** **Leaving God**, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** **Leaving “The Universal Soul”**, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”** **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** **God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”,



And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

02. *“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).*

(Bawa. That Is, “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

03. *“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.*

04. *“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.*

05. *“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)*

06. *“Rattina Muhammad is there.*

07. “Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

08. “That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

09. “That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God”, That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

10. “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

11. “The one who has that value is insān, a human being.

12. **"If he understands that, he is insān."**

13. **"Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As "The 28 Letters"), Sūratul-Rahmān (As "The 31 Letters"), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As "The 51 Letters")."**

(Bawa. That Is, **"Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As "The 28 Letters"), Sūratul-Rahmān (As "The 31 Letters"), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As "The 51 Letters"), That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Triple Flame" of "The Individual Soul" of God, That Is, of "The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat" of God, As Now "One", and that is for sure)**

14. **"Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value."**

15. **"Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind."**

(Bawa. **"Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind", That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With "His Own Ending" Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes "His Only Fate", That Is, Before "He End" Within "His Own Grave", Within Him, That Is, Within "His Impure Mind/Heart" Within Him, And Hell Becomes "His Only Fate",**

(Bawa. **And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him,** and that is for sure)

16. **"He will be valuable."**

**17. “He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

**01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “[These Questions Together](#)” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “[The Heart](#)” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly Let Himself** “[End In God](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “[The Heart](#)” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “[The Understanding](#)” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “[True Man](#)”, That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “[God's Song](#)” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song](#)”

Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----  
**About**

**“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”,  
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,  
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth  
Is “Your Next Journey”,  
If You Aren’t Now  
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**

If You Don't **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**  
Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **"His Life"**  
(Your Dunya,  
**Or "Your Reopened World of Soul"**)

**Now Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,  
While Both **"You And God"**  
**As Now "Your Individual Soul"**  
(**As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, In "The Following", That Is, As "The Full Text" of "Chapter 05", "The Secret World of Allah", As Now "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", From The Book "A Mystical**



**Journey**", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 09**", "**To Understand Yourself And To Start To Talk To God Is To Have Learned The Qur'an**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also See "**Spiritual Discourse 01**", "**How To Merge With The Guru**", "**Spiritual Discourse 02**", "**How To Reach and Merge With God**", Along With "**The Kalimah Song**", As "**The Three Gifts**" of God To His Children For "**The First 100 Years**" (From 1886 To 1986) of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As "**The Initial Three Gifts**" of God To His Children (*Spiritual Discourse 01, And Spiritual Discourse 02, And "The Kalimah Song"*), In "**The First 100 Years**" of "**The Final 200 Year Age**" of Man (From 1886 To 2086), That Is, As "**The 100 Years**" of His Holiness, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Living In "The World"*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now *Living In "The World"*, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Now As "**The 100 Years**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “The Final 100 Years” In “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man (From 1986 To 2086), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Three Gifts” of God To His Children For “Your Final 100 Years” (From 1986 To 2086) of Man's Life In “The World”, That is, As In Truth “Your Hereafter” HERE and NOW, That Is, As In Truth “Your Final Judgment”, HERE and NOW, Where You Can Still Change “Your Judgment”, if you like, That Is, Before “Your Final Judgment” In “Your Hereafter” For ETERNITY, Were There Is No Changing “Your Final Judgment””, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But**

Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
***by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)**  
**and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

***“I give you my love, my children, my daughters and sons, my brothers and sisters. Will you come with me to yet another ocean?***

***This is a vast ocean, very different from the ones we crossed earlier. It is fathomless, far too deep for us to reach the bottom or to discover all the secrets within it.***

***If you want to embark upon this ocean, you must board a large ship. And to go deep within this ocean, you have to change your form.***

***So before we begin our journey, we must once again leave our bodies behind. If we put them here on the rocks by this mountain, we can fly up to a higher point.***

***Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center.***

***From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contain within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine.***

***Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen within each one!***

*Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it.*

*Focus all of your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says.*

*Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone.*

*Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities, and His duties, and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.*

*My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities, and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, "Accept me."*

*It was in such a state that Moses (A.S.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (A.S.) met God.*

*In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom, and your faith, certitude, and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.*

*To Him you must say,*

***"Only You are God,  
Ill Allah".***

*To everything else you must say, "*

***There is nothing other than God,  
La ilaha."***

*Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender, and become a part of the light.*

*Look, my children, we have taken the form of the soul, the ruh, and we have been absorbed into the light. The body has been left behind. We can come back to it later, but now let us journey forward in the form of the soul.*

*Here we are on top of a high, rocky mountain, surrounded by a vast and unfathomable ocean. Come with me down the mountain to the ocean. We must go along a passageway so narrow that only an atom of air can pass through it.*

*Now we have come out on the other side. Look at this huge world, this great kingdom, surrounded by water, air, and fire. When we look up, we see sky; when we look down, we see earth. The same things exist here that exist in the world from which we came. Can you see how far this kingdom extends into the distance? Let us travel through it and explore.*

*This section here is the secret world of Allah's essence, His dhat. It exists within the innermost heart, the qalb, which is shaped like a mango. In this kingdom are many, many fairies, angels, jinns, celestial beings, prophets, lights of God, and those who explain with divine wisdom, the qutbs.*

*Look over there at the fairies, whose special kind of beauty can entice the whole world. How lovely they are!*

*And here is the kingdom of the jinns. They are performing every kind of miracle. They can make sand into stone and stone into sand, and they can even assume many different forms. Watch how they turn themselves into snakes, demons, stones, animals, cows, and goats. They can change into whatever form they wish and do whatever they want to do.*

*Now look here and you will find the angels, the celestial beings, and the houris performing their duties in all the eight heavens. Next to them is the section where the prophets are. And close by are the lights of God, or olis, and the friends of God, or*

***auliya's.***

***In still another section are the wise men, or gnanis, and the qutbs who explain with divine wisdom. They are close to the center. Next to that is the section of insan kamil, the perfected, God-realized beings.***

***Further out from the center of this group comes the community of mankind. And even further out are the people who have the qualities of birds and animals.***

***My children, you can never finish traveling through all this. These are the 18,000 universes.***

***Now look back in the middle. In the center of the resplendent light of Allah is His kingdom, where you will find all that has been revealed through His duties and actions. The resplendence and the wealth that you saw earlier is here.***

***Children, let us go now to a different part of the ocean. If we climb a little higher, we can look off into the distance and see trees, flowers, gold, diamonds, gems, and many miraculous things. How beautiful they all appear to be. But look again, my children!***

***As we draw closer, what appeared to be a gem is really a pillar of hell. We can see that these things which at first glance seemed to***



*be beautiful treasures have taken on different forms when we look at them carefully.*

*What we are now visiting is the kingdom of satan, where demons and ghosts exist in hideous forms. At a distance they appeared to be beautiful birds and animals, but as we draw closer we can see their appearance changing.*

*Approach them very carefully. Do not let their breath or even the air they breathed touch you.*

*Look at those beings that have the outer forms and movements of human beings. Now look within them and you will see all their animal qualities, the qualities of snakes, scorpions, tarantulas and wasps.*

*These people are not really human, they are just crawling things and insects. What may look like a beautiful woman from a distance is really a hideous snake up close.*

*My children, this is the section of illusion. At first glance all these forms appear beautiful, but as you look more intently, you can see them laughing, crying, shouting, howling, and even killing and eating one another.*

*This is hell. Look around. Here you will see many wonders and find everything you desire. But what cannot be found here are the good*

*qualities, truth, faith, certitude, true prayer, and the connection to God (wisdom).*

*Satan's kingdom is a tiny atom, a tiny point. That is all he has. Throughout his kingdom you can see fires burning, and from a distance the many colors and hues of the flames appear to have the beauty of heaven.*

*Attracted by this external beauty, men come running from all four directions, but they all end up burning in the flames. How they scream and shout as they burn! No one escapes. The fire consumes everyone who is drawn to it.*

*This is the hell called the mind. It is what illusion, or maya, is - the world of mind and desire. This is what is meant by the fire of the seven hells. Do you understand?*

*Those who come here believing in what they see find it very difficult to overcome that illusion and escape. Most of them are caught and destroyed by the flames.*

*However, those who have a connection to God (wisdom) have blocked off the path to this place. Within themselves they see only Allah, His mysteries, and His ninety-nine duties and actions.*

*Children, if you want to see God, know His secrets, and live in His kingdom where the secret of His essence exists, you must close the*

***borders of illusion, the borders of hell. You must also block off the miracles of the jinns and the fairies. For those who have not blocked this path, hell is always wide open.***

***Children, come away from there, and let us go back to the section of the prophets of God, the friends of God, and the lights of God. Here we will also find the qutbs, who explain with divine wisdom. They are the ones who come forward to do the work.***

***My children, would you like to see some of the prophets? Look, you can see Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, peace be upon them all, and finally Muhammad, may the peace and blessings of Allah be upon Him.***

***They all look alike, standing there holding Allah's flag. These eight were selected as Allah's representatives, to show proof of His power.***

***At the time Allah created Adam (A.S.), He placed His great resplendent light and His qudrat, or power, in the center of Adam's (A.S.) forehead.***

***Look at that light again. In the beginning it came to Adam (A.S.), and then finally it was given to Muhammad (Sal.). There are many, many great secrets here.***

***Now look at all the prophets standing in a congregation facing Allah. They are with God, following Him and speaking to Him every second, praying and begging God's forgiveness for the children of Adam (A.S.).***

***Twenty-five of these prophets are radiantly clear. Do you see? The eight main representatives are standing in the first row and the rest are behind them. You can see His light coming to each of those eight prophets in front.***

***It always comes from the same point. Those lights, those rays, come from His mystery, from His ninety-nine duties and actions.***

***Listen! Allah's sound and words are coming to every prophet. He is speaking to them. Are you able to hear His sound?***

***You must listen with the ear of wisdom, with the ear of divine knowledge ('ilm), and with the ear of the soul, which is the form of that light. You can only see and hear such things with the eyes and ears of the light form, and you can only speak of them with the mouth of that light form.***

***My precious children, you cannot hear these sounds nor see His grace and power with the body you were carrying before. That form is a huge schoolhouse, and if you carry such a burden with you it will be far too heavy.***

***You must not lock the door of your house and keep these burdens within, for if you do, you will never hear Allah's sounds.***

***You will remain a prisoner in your own dark house and exist there with that heaviness within you. You will be alone in the jail you have made for yourself, and no one will be able to get inside.***

***Only when you leave that jail and come out will the heaviness leave you, and your burdens cease to exist. Only when you leave that form behind and allow the form of the soul to emerge will you be able to hear Allah's beautiful sounds.***

***Such things can only be heard and understood by the light of the soul.***

***My children, the light form of your soul must emerge. Then your faith, certitude, and determination will have a one-pointed focus on Allah, and you will be able to listen to the sound which connects you to Him. You will be able to see and understand His actions, His goodness, His conduct, and His qualities.***

***We are now traveling in the form of the soul, the ruh. All the being we see here are in the form of the resplendent grace of Allah, the form of light, the soul within the soul.***

***They have the forms of Allah's power, and resplendence, and are connected to Him. Bowing in obeisance, these prophets, saints, and***

*lights of God are joining together in one congregation, praying to Allah in many ways.*

*Do you see them as you once saw them, as the physical forms of the prophets? No, there is no visible forms. Instead, you see each one as a ray connected to that resplendence. All the lights connect with that one Light.*

*My children, look at the prayers of these prophets, these resplendent lights. Let us watch and see how they pray. First the body is discarded, and then the soul disappears within Allah. Then the soul within the soul prays to Allah.*

*This is true prayer, and this is how you should pray. This is ilham, the prayer which merges with Allah. Ilham occurs when God and prayer become One. This is the divine knowledge ('ilm) that is understood within wisdom.*

*In order to go to God and merge with Him, we must leave this body. The merging of prayer with God must be exactly like a flower merging with its fragrance. Truth, Allah's qualities, and our faith, certitude, and determination (our iman), must unite with Him. Our hearts must unite with Him.*

*Our prayers will not merge with Allah unless we forget this body and leave it behind. As long as we do not establish prayer in the*

*right way, ninety percent of our prayer will be futile. Only when we can discard the connection to this body will our prayers be fulfilled.*

*In order to understand every aspect of the divine knowledge ('ilm) that came from Him, we have to merge with Him. First, we must merge with the prophets, and then with Allah.*

*We must merge with every word and meaning so that we can understand the cause and effects of everything. Without attaining this state, it is difficult to learn the divine knowledge called 'ilm. Do you understand, my children?*

*Now let us listen to the prophets praying to God. They are speaking to Him and listening to the explanations He is giving them. God is relating certain things to each one. He is also listening, and even before they can think of what to ask, He answers them.*

*What limitless grace is coming down to the prophets! Did you look at the food, the light, the crowns, and the wealth that Allah has given them?*

*Allah is showing the prophets the wonders of all the heavens. So many great and mysterious wonders exist that you can never finish seeing them all. This is the secret of Allah's grace, known as the sirrudh-dhat.*

*Now the prayers are finished, and the prophets feel complete and blissful. They have finished bestowing the blessings upon the Prophet (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him), or salawat, and are giving salams, or greeting of peace, to each other.*

*Do you see their joy? Now that you have come to the state in which you can hear them, you must listen to their sounds, join their prayers, and give salams to each of the prophets.*

*My children, now look again at the center. Here is Allah's mystery. Come closer, but not too close, for the brightness is so intense. Sounds are coming from every light. Resplendent light and sound are scattering everywhere.*

*Answers are resonating for every question, every second. Everything is occurring simultaneously; there is no time. His answers, His protection, and His sustenance are flowing endlessly throughout eternity.*

*Look at the light of Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim, that is shining above. Now look at the prophets, one by one.*

***"In the name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate",***

***Is written on their foreheads.***



*The words,*

*"La ilaha ill-Allah,  
Muhammadur-Rasulullah:  
There is no god but God,  
and  
Muhammad is His Messenger",*

*Is written on the eyebrows of Adam, Noah, Abraham, Ishmael, Moses, David, Jesus, Idris, Isaac, Job, Joseph, and all the prophets, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*Now look at the forehead of Muhammad (Sal.), the Final Prophet. There you can see the resplendent light of Nur Muhammad.*

*These same words which are written on the foreheads and the eyebrows of the prophets, are also inscribed on all the children of Adam (A.S.). But the children of Adam (A.S.) have covered them with the paint of the mind, with the dog of desire, and with illusion, or maya.*

*As a result, that light is hidden and can no longer be seen in them. As soon as man applies this paint he becomes blind, and now he dwells in darkness. Man has lost the light of his original beauty, and now he has only the transient beauty of the base desires and the beauty of hell and illusion.*

*He grows in this world, but then he fades and perishes. His form keeps changing and his beauty wanes like the moon and then disappears. We must think about this.*

*Now look at the prophets again. They are all representatives of the One Allah. Since the time of Adam (A.S.), each prophet who came brought a deeper explanation. With each one, the revelations increased, until finally God's message was complete.*

*In this way, man's wisdom, and the divine knowledge known as 'ilm, increased step by step. We can learn about Allah's duties and actions to a certain extent, but we can never complete our knowledge of Him, for His resplendence never ends.*

*It is continually coming forth in all the universes, atom by atom. This is the secret mystery of Allah.*

*My children, we can see Allah outside and inside. On the outside we see the example, and on the inside we see the cause.*

*We can see Him in this world (the outside or example), and in the hereafter (the inside or cause), in dunya and akhirah, and both of these worlds (the outside and the inside world, the example and the cause world) can be found within the heart of man.*

*If we learn from what we see, we can begin to understand the heaven and hell of good and evil.*

***A true man, an insan, is one who understands the difference between these two, and finds clarity. He becomes a true believer, a mu'mim, one who has seen the prophets and the angels.***

***I give you my love, my children. Did you see all the prophets? You must think about this wondrous state. But now it is getting late, and we still have other places to go.***

***Can you see heaven now? Before you try and look at it, you should learn some things about it. That is true both in this world and in the hereafter.***

***Before you act upon anything, you should know the good and the evil within it. You have to understand first one section and then the other.***

***You have to know what belongs to the world in order to know what belongs to God's kingdom. You have to understand the form of the body, in order to understand the meaning of the light form within it.***

***You must know the evil qualities and injustice of illusion and desire, (of the darkness), in order to understand the good qualities and the justice of Allah, (of the light). And in order to analyze all this, you need to learn divine knowledge ('ilm).***

***My children, we can never finish describing these secrets of Allah's essence, His dhat. There are so many mysteries, one within the other, secret within secret. But you can understand some of it, little by little, as you go along. I have only shown you a small part, a minute portion, and there are still countless other places to see.***

***Now look at the beauty of the trees and bushes, and smell the fragrance of the flowers. Come, and taste the sweet fruits of heaven.***

***On the island of hell called the world you will never find beauty such as this, or anything equal to even one drop of this taste. A single drop will dispel all your hunger, disease, old age, and death.***

***This taste (of heaven) will control and rule everything and give you freedom. Nothing can equal it. This is a great secret which you must understand.***

***My children, we came here and we saw a small point, covered with His power, His qudrat (the power of God's grace, and the qualities which control all other forces).***

***Surrounding and protecting that power (that qudrat of God) is a fortress made of earth, fire, water, air, and ether. This fortress was built with that same power which exists within His actions and qualities.***

*This is a vast mystery, a wondrous secret. There are still many more meanings we must understand, but to understand even one small point we would have to remain here for ages and ages.*

*One who has studied the outside world and then comes to this place must spend eons upon eons learning what is here. He would never return to that island of hell and illusion called the world, because there is so much to do in this school, studying the power of Allah, step by step.*

*The mystery of His power is this resplendent light, and within it are contained all other mysteries. The deeper you dig, the more you will receive. The more you knock, the more it will open.*

*If that intention is always within you, you will continue to receive increasing benefits. Your own efforts will determine how much you receive.*

*My children, now we must leave this vast ocean beyond the five oceans, return to the mountainside and reenter those bodies we left behind. We must climb back into the form of the world of hell and illusion. After that we will leave the mountain and return to the city of the world, the dunya.*

*Children, there are so many meanings which you have to know and understand. We have seen the realm of the world, the realm of the soul, and the realm of Allah's grace.*

***As you gazed upon all these wonders, did you understand why no one can carry the form of the body and come here? You live in the realm of the world, but your soul must leave that world and go to the realm of the soul. Then it must leave that realm and enter the realm of the light of Allah; it must enter Allah's resplendence in the hereafter.***

***This is how the soul must travel in order to attain His secrets.***

***I give you my love, my children, my brothers and sisters. Did you understand what we saw? We have journeyed to the secret world of Allah, and learned about the connection we have with Him, a connection of unity and love.***

***There is no separation between the Light and the ray of that Light.***

***Both the beginning and the end are in Allah's hands. The power to create and to destroy is in His hands. It is all His responsibility. You must think about this.***

***Allah is eternally ruling His kingdom with peace, tranquility, unity, love, compassion, patience, justice, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine beautiful actions and duties. All of these must gradually come into us.***

*That inner patience, contentment, and trust of God, known as sabur, shakur, and tawakkul must come into us.*

*When we arrive at such a state of faith, we can receive the wealth of the primal beginning, of this world, and of the next. We can receive Allah's wealth, the wealth of divine knowledge ('ilm), grace, and wisdom).*

*We must try to do this. We have to search for wisdom and Allah's qualities. The seeds of truth, and of faith, certitude, and determination (or iman), must be planted within us. We must grow with good qualities and try to receive the benefit of this goodness.*

*May Allah open the path to His secret world and help us to attain the complete treasure that is ours. Amin.*

*As-salamu 'alaikum wa rahmatullahi wa barakatuhu.  
May the peace and blessings of Allah be upon all of you.*

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of Chapter 05”,**  
**“The Secret World of Allah”,**  
**As Now In Truth**  
**“The Heart”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us)  
and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As “A WORD/PAGES Version”** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-11”** For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-10”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-09”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-08”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On



“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"**  
**of These "Bawa Quotes"**

-----

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-044” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-043” Or On “Love Letter Group-042”, Or On “Love Letter Group-041”, Or On “Love Letter Group-040”, Or On “Love Letter Group-039”, Or On “Love Letter Group-038”, Or On “Love Letter Group-037”, Or On “Love Letter Group-036”, Or On “Love Letter Group-035”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

-----  
Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"  
of These "Daily Love Letters"

-----  
"A Copy"  
of "The Original Version" (10-a)  
And of "The Expanded Version" (10-b)  
of "This Bawa Quotation",

From The Publication,  
"Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen",  
Volume 2,  
By His Holiness  
*M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----  
"The Original Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"

-----  
10-a.

**01. “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)**

(Bawa. That Is, “Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**02. “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).**

(Bawa. That Is, “It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

**03. “That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.**

**04. “That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nür Muthu, the Pearl of Nür is within him.**

**05. “The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there,**

(That Is, **As Muhammad** (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

06. “Rattina Muhammad **is there.**

07. “Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

08. “That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

09. “That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, **As Now “The Triple Flame”** of God, That Is, **As Now “Allah Muhammad”** And **As Now “Nur Muhammad”** And **As Now “Muhammad) As Now “One”,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“God,** That Is, **of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”** of God, **As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

10. “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, **As Now “The Triple Flame”** of **Muhammad,** That Is, **As Now “Hayat Muhammad”** And **As Now “Annum Muhammad”** And **As Now “Ahmad Muhammad) As Now “One”,** That Is, **As “The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of **“The Universal Soul”** of God, That Is, **of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”** of God, **As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

11. **“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.**

12. **“If he understands that, he is insān.**

13. **“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As “The 51 Letters”).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

14. **“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.**

15. **“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.**

(Bawa. **“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/ Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,**

(Bawa. **And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)**

16. **“He will be valuable.”**

17. **“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”, That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him), That Is, “He will be valuable to God”, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

01. **First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

02. **And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa, Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----



## 10-b.

Bawa. “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now

**“The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, First In “This World”, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And Second As Next “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, First As Now “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And As “The**

Understanding” of “True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God”,  
Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of  
“Your Awwal”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
Understanding” of “Your Sweet Fruit” Now On “The Tree of God”,  
Within “Your Earth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your  
Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living  
In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit”  
of God, And “The Sour Fruit” of God of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, if you like, That Is, Always Ready To Ripen All of “God’s  
Sour Fruits” Now Hanging On The Same “Tree of God” As Now  
“God’s One Sweet Fruit”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving  
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Tree of God”, Within “Your  
Earth of God”, Bearing “Your One Sweet Fruit” of God, Now Living  
In “The World” With You, Always Ready To Ripen “Your Sour Fruit”  
of God, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With

**You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Next Within You, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Day of Judgment” By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First “Here And Now”, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The One True Tree of God"**, Within **"Your Earth of God"**, Bearing **"Your One Sweet Fruit"** of God, Now Living In **"The World"** With You, Always Ready To Ripen **"Your Sour Fruits"** of God, if you like, Now Also Hanging On The Same **"One True Tree of God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **"God Living"** In **"The World"** With You, For **"The Last Time"**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **As Now** **"Your Maliki yawmid-deen"**, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** (See **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time” Before “Your Akhirah” Begins For Eternity, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And On It, As Now “God’s One Truly Sweetened Fruit” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Truly Can, If You Truly Like, Now Truly Sweeten “Your Current Sour Fruit” of God, Now Still Hanging On “God’s One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before It Falls From “God’s One True Tree” of God, In “Your Current Sour Fruit” of God, And Becomes Food For All of “The Insects and Worms” of God Now Living Under “God’s One True Tree” of God, That Is, Becoming of No True Value To “Your Own Life” Or To “The Life” of Anyone Else, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, If You Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Such” Now For “Your Life”, Then God Will Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life”, And To Make “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This Is Now” God’s

**Promise**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For In Truth** **“This Is Now”** **God’s Guarantee**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **For In Truth “This Is Now”** **God’s Promise**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For In Truth “This Is Now”** **God’s Guarantee**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, if God likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** **As Now “His Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Ripens “His Fruit” On “His Tree” Bring It To “His Sweetness”, Not Just Ripening “Your Fruit” On “Your Tree” Bring It To “Your Current Sourness”**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** **As Now “His Life”**, That Is, **As Now “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life” And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The One True Value Within You,** Which In Truth **Is Now God,** That Is, **First In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God That Resplends As “The Grace” of God,** That Is, **That Resplends As “The Love” of “Your Individual Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or “Be Separate” From Anyone,** if **you** like, That Is, **As Now “The World” Within “The World”, As Bawa Calls It,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The True Man” of God That Resplends As The Divine Word” of God,** That Is, **As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God,** The Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now “The World” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom”, As Bawa Calls It,** and that is for sure.

**(See Chapter 09, “The Divine Word”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, In The Beautiful On-line Book of Wisdom, Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure).**



Bawa. And Third In Truth As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The World” of “God Within God”, As Bawa Calls It, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life” Within “God’s Life”, As Now “The World” of “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Final Sound” (Allahu Akbar) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God “Awakening To Himself” As “Such”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,” First, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Next”, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Now Resplends As,

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**  
**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”.**  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “The Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within God”, As Now Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Which In Truth Is Now “You Within You”, As Now Your “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 3 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, And Now “The Understanding” of “Perfected True Man” Or “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Mind” And “Your Individual Mind” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains

**“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “All That Is Next” That Now Resplends As,**

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,  
“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amin”,  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “That”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may  
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)**

(Bawa. That Is, “**Man must discover the value that is within him (Which Is God)**”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Life”, Within God With You, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Life” Within “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

**“It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself).**

(Bawa. That Is, “**It is within him; that gem, that gem of wisdom (of God Consciousness) is within him (As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself,** Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

-----

“That ocean of ‘ilm, divine knowledge, is within him.

“That Pearl known as Muhammad (Sal.), the Nūr Muthu, the Pearl of Nūr is within him.

“The nine kinds of precious gems called mänikkam, the nine kinds of precious gems known as Rattina Muhammad are there, (That Is, As Muhammad (Sal.) of “The Nine Meanings”)

“Rattina Muhammad is there.

“Kāranam Muhammad, the Causal Muhammad, is there (As “Allah Muhamamd”)

“That Light, that Nūr, is there (As “Nur Muhamamd”)

“That value, the completeness of the Nūr, is within him (As “Muhamamd”)

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God, That Is, As Now “Allah Muhammad” And As Now “Nur Muhammad” And As Now “Muhammad) As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “God, That Is, of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of God,

As Now “**One**”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “That word, the action, and the conduct of Allāh — that wilāyah, power, that value — are within him”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of Muhammad, That Is, As Now “Hayat Muhammad” And As Now “Annum Muhammad” And As Now “Ahmad Muhammad” As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“The one who has that value is insān, a human being.”*

*“If he understands that, he is insān.”*

*“Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātihah (As “The 51 Letters”).”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Insān: this sūrah, form, is seen as the Sūratul-Insān (As “The 28 Letters”), Sūratul-Rahmān (As “The 31 Letters”), Sūratul-Fātiḥah (As “The 51 Letters”), That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Triple Flame” of “The Individual Soul” of God, That Is, of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Within his sūrah, he will see everything of value.”*

*“Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind.”*

(Bawa. “Then peace will come; then he will find peace of mind”, That Is, Then He Will Become Peaceful With “His Own Ending” Within God Within Him, And Heaven Becomes “His Only Fate”, That Is, Before “He End” Within “His Own Grave”, Within Him, That Is, Within “His Impure Mind/ Heart” Within Him, And Hell Becomes “His Only Fate”,

(Bawa. And As Such, He Will Become Valuable To God Within Him, and that is for sure)

-----

*“He will be valuable.”*



**“He will be valuable to God, (That Is, He Will Be “God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”**, That Is, He Will Be **“God’s Value” To God, Within God Within Him**), That Is, **“He will be valuable to God”**, For What God Is Now Doing Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion **“God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is,**

-----

**01. First As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As Now “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul”, That Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,(As “Your Awwal”), That Is, As Now “The Grace”, That Is, As Now “The Love”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**02. And Second As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Dunya), (See Chapter 09 In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)), That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine**

**Word” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**

**03. And Third As “The Story” of “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As Now “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Resplends As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, (Your Akhirah), (See “The Invocation To Allah” In The Beautiful On-line Book Called “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen [Ral.]), That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Telling And God Bringing To Completion “God’s Story” Within God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now God Revealing “God To God”, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Awwal and Your Dunya), So In “The End” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” You From You (Your Akhirah and Your “All That Is Left At The End”), So In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing “Still Separating” Us From Us, So In “What Is Next” There Is Nothing But “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah” And “Bawa Tawakkul”, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You**, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now **“God Within You”** And **“You Within God”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, First As Now **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Individual Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Station”** of **“Man-God”**, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now **“Your Awwal”** And **“Your Dunya”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Second As Now **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”** As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now **“Perfected True Man”**, That Is, As Now **“The Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**, Within **“Man-God”**, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now **“Your Dunya”** And **“Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Universal Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, And Third **As Now** “Your Akhirah” **And Your** “All That Is Left” **At** “The End”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third **As Now** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” **As God**, That Is, **As Now** God Living In “The World” **Again**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now** **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **By God**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” Before God, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then** **Forever**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, **First In** “Your Dunya”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “Your Akhirah”, That Is, **First In** “This World”, Until 2086, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“There is only one family.

“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)

“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.

“This is your wealth!

“God’s qualities are your angels.

“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now**

**All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That “When “Man's Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey**



Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

*“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon to always be there.*

*“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we consider permanent.*

*“The time will come when we have to leave the things we depended upon.*

**“The time will come when we have to leave the things we**

**thought**  
**were permanent.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our True Story” For More Examples of “Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”**

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,  
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of  
**“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”***  
***Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”***,  
And That In Truth ***“The Understanding”***  
of ***“The Omniscient Silent One”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***,  
And That In Truth ***“The Perfect Ending”*** of ***“That Perfect Story”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”*** of ***“What Is Next”***,  
And ***“You Will Be Within That”***,  
and that is for sure.

***“And “You Will Be Within That”***,  
and that is for sure,  
***As God Witnessing Himself***  
***Awakening To Himself***,  
Within ***“The Heart”*** of ***“The One”***  
Who Will Truly ***“Let Himself End”*** **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘IIm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)



Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now **The Life and Teaching**” and **The Heart**” and **The Song**” (See **God's Song**” of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As **Song 01**”, And **Song 02**” And Now **Song 03**”, **The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of **The Song Version**” of **Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For **The 200 Years**” of **The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept This**” As Now **Your Truth**” For **Your Life**”, That Is, Now For **The Second Half**” of **The 200 Years**” of **The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts Your Life**” As **His Truth**” For **His Life**”, Both As Now **One**”, That Is, Both **Your Life**” Within **His Life**”, And Now **His Life**” Within **Your Life**”, As Now **One**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And **Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”



of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen” - Volume 2, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,  
if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“The End”  
of “[Chapter 143](#)”  
Go To [Our-True-Story-Book.Com](#)**

**End of Page**

**November 2nd, 2014 - An “On-line” And Updated Version of “Love Letter 39” (On-line Version In Process) To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 10-30-14, With “The Title: Again Its All One”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
November 2nd, 2014**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of An “On-line” And Updated Version of “Love Letter 39” (On-line Version In Process) To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Sent On 10-30-14, With**

**“The Title:**

**Again  
Its All One,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Also Here Is “A Sample” of “The Updated Part”:**

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
As Long As You Keep Thinking of “Yourself” As “Separate From”  
God Within You, That Is, As “Separate From” Your Dearest Loving  
Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “Separate From”  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In  
Truth is All “The Same Separation”, Then It Should Be Read As Only**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”.**

**Bawa. But When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life”  
Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Then It  
Will Be Understood As Both,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,  
And “Bawa. Tawakkul”,**

and that is for sure. Ok?

**Bawa. As It Will Be Also Understood As Both,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,  
And “Bawa. Al-hamd,**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Bawa. Tawakkul Allah” Is God Giving “All Responsibility” To God, And “Bawa. Tawakkul” is God Being All “God’s Responsibility”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. As In Truth Saying “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”, Is God Giving “All Praise” To God, And “Bawa. Al-hamd”, is God Being All “God’s Praise,, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

**“All Praise And Praising”  
Belong To God,  
And To “God Alone”,  
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Both** Giving “All Praise To God”, Or “**Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah**”, And Being All “God’s Praise”, Or “**Bawa. Al-hamdu**”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As In Truth, **Both** Giving “All Responsibility” To God, Or “**Bawa. Tawakkul Allah**”, And Being All “God’s Responsibility”, Or “**Bawa. Tawakkul**”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life” Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do With “His Life”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Love Letter 39”

**To: Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**Sent On 10-30-14,**  
**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**  
**(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us).**

**Title:**

**Again**  
**Its All One,**  
***and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim.* In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate. Amen.**

**Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your Family, And Your Friends. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You, My Dearest Loving Daughter *Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).* May God Bless All of You, May He Open Up Your Inner Hearts, Grant You His Grace, His Wisdom, And His 'ilm**

(Divine Knowledge), And Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Pull All of You Back Into Him, Amen.

Bawa. In Your Last Letter To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Said,

-----

*“Bawa. Dear Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) May God be pleased with you and with us.*

*I have a question on Chapter 142 (In “Our True Story”, Page 02).*

*I don’t mean to ask to seem clever, but because in printing out the chapters, I want to avoid errors.*

*These chapters (In “Our True Story”) are saving my (true) life and I am grateful to work on them.*

*Thanks for your beautiful answer last time”.*

-----

Bawa. In Your Previous Letter To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We



***Are Well Pleased***, ***You Asked A Question About Something That Was Written In One of Our “Daily Love Letters To My Children”, As Follows, That Is, Should it read,***

***“Within God Within You,***

***Rather Than,***

***Within God Within God.***

**Bawa. And Now In Your Last Letter To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Asked A Similar Question About Something That Was Written In Chapter 142 of “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “The New On-line Book” Called “Our True Story” As Follows, That Is, Should it read,**

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”.***

***Rather Than,***

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”***

**“Bawa. Tawakkul”.**

**Bawa. And In Truth It Is “The Same Question”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Again Like In One of “The Harry Potter” Movies, As First Explained In “Our Last Letter” To You, When First Harry Saw Who He Thought Was “His Father” Saving Him From “The Elemental Spirits” From “The Other Shore”, And Then Later In Another Movie Harry Appeared On “The Other Shore”, Now In “A New State”, Saving Himself On “The Other Shore”, In “An Earlier State”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As Long As You Keep Thinking of “Yourself” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As “Separate From” Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth is All “The Same Separation”, Then It Should Be Read As Only**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”.**

**Bawa. But When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life” Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Then It Will Be Understood As Both,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”**,  
**And “Bawa. Tawakkul”**,  
and that is for sure. Ok?

**Bawa. As It Will Be** Also **Understood** As Both,

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”**,  
And **“Bawa. Al-hamd**,

Bawa. For In Truth **“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”** Is God Giving **“All Responsibility”** To God, And **“Bawa. Tawakkul”** is God Being All **“God’s Responsibility”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. As In Truth Saying **“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”**, Is God Giving **“All Praise”** To God, And **“Bawa. Al-hamd”**, is God Being All **“God’s Praise,,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.

**“All Praise And Praising”**

***Belong To God,  
And To “God Alone”,  
and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. That Is, Both Giving “All Praise To God”, Or “Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”, And Being All “God’s Praise, Or “Bawa. Al-hamdu”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. As In Truth, Both Giving “All Responsibility” To God, Or “Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”, And Being All “God’s Responsibility”, Or “Bawa. Tawakkul”, Belong To God, And To God Alone, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Start To Let “The State” of “Your Life” Now Be “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do With “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. Also In Both Cases Make Sure You Always Add “The Period” Between The Word “Bawa” And The Word “*Tawakkul Allah*”, And Between The Word “Bawa” And The Word “*Al-hamdu lillah*”, And Stop Or Briefly Pause After You Say The Word “Bawa”, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started”, With “Your Iman”, Which In Truth Is To,**

***“Destroy You,  
And Reveal God.”***

**Bawa. That Is, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With You Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, That Is, With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Iman”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You, Not In Your Current “Thoughts, Ideas, And Intentions” Within You, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, All of Which In Truth Are Now Coming Directly From “Your Monkey Mind”, And “Your Dog of Desire” Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Are Now Coming Directly From “Your Impure**

**Heart/Mind” Within You, Not From “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, Not With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You”, That Is, In “You” As Now Somehow “Separate” From Bawa, That Is, In “You” As Now Somehow “Separate” From God Within You, And Now In “You” As “Separate From” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All of Which In Truth is “The Same Separation”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not With You Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You and God” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, And With “You and Bawa” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, And Now With “You and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, And of Course In “You and Anyone Else” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “They Are All One” Within God Within You, For In Truth “They All Make Up Your Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral),  
Before “You Do Anything”, Say,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,**

**Not,**

**“Bawa Tawakkul Allah”,**

**As You Wrote It.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What  
“You Have Started” With You Saying The Word “Bawa”, That Is,  
With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With  
You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And  
Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not With You Saying The Word “Bawa” With “Your  
Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You” As Now Somehow  
Existing “Separate” From Bawa, That Is, In “You” As Now Somehow  
Existing “Separate” From God Within You, That Is, In “You and  
God” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, That  
Is, In “You” As Now Somehow Existing “Separate” From Our**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And In “You and Anyone Else” As Now Somehow “Separate Beings” Within “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth is “The Same Separation”, And All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Truly Wait On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God, And In “God Alone”, That Is, Not With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In “You and God” As Now Somehow “Separate”, And Not In “You and Anyone Else” As Now Somehow “Separate”, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Before “You Do Anything”, So In Truth “You And God” As Now “One” Are “Now Doing It” Together As “One”, That Is, So In Truth As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Are “Now Doing It”, That Is, “Now Doing It” Together As “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

-----

*“The Things That Change Are Not “Your Real Life”.”*



*“Within You Is Another Body, Another Beauty.*

*“It Belongs To That “Ray of Light” Which Never Changes.*

*“You Must Discover How To Mingle And Become One With That  
“Unchanging Thing”.*

*“You Must Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) This  
“Treasure of Truth”.*

*“This Is Why You Have Come Into “The World”.*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God,  
That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now  
Living As One Life”, Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, In  
All Cases, That Is, By You Now Becoming “One With” God Before  
You “Start To Pray”, That Is, By You Now Becoming “One With” God  
Before You “Start To Talk” Or “Start To Listen”, That Is, By You Now  
Becoming “One With” God Before You “Start To Do Anything”, As  
“This Child” Has Now Truly Learned To Always Do In “His Life”, and  
that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God,  
That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now**

Living As One Life’, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Waiting On God, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With You Now Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before “You Say Or Do Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Waiting On God To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In “God Alone” Within You, As In Truth “Your Only True Reality”, Within You, Not In You As Now “Your Current False Reality” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

-----

“Before You Do Anything “Call Me”,

Call Me Jesus (A.S.),

Call Me Murugan (One of “The 201 Names” of Muhammad (Sal.),  
That Is, The Name of Muhamamd (Sal.) In “The Hindu/Tamil”  
Tradition,

Call Me Qutb Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Call Me Nur Muhammad (Ral.)

Or Call Me “Bawa Adam” (Ral.),

And Now Call Me “Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.), if you like,

“They Are Now All “The Same”, They Are Now All One.

“But Call Me”.

-----

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Waiting On God, To Come And  
Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your Iman”, That Is, With You  
Now Saying The Word “Bawa”, Before “You Say Or Do Anything”,  
That Is, To Come And Finish What “You Have Started” With “Your  
Faith, Certitude, And Determination” In God Within You, And In  
“God Alone” Within You, As In Truth “Your Only True Reality”,  
Within You, Not In You As Now “Your Current False Reality” On  
“Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Still Mistakenly Doing, But To “Your Eternal  
Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not In You As Now “Your Current False Reality” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, But Rather, Now With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Only True Reality”, Now First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Only True Reality”, Now First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Not In Yourself, Or In Anyone Else, Or In Anything Else, As Now “Your Current False Reality”, That Is, Not In You, And In What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Call “Your Reality”, All of Which In Truth Is Only “Your Current False Reality”, That Is, “A Current False Reality” That In Truth Is Only Leading You To “Hell”, That Is, That In Truth Is Only Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral,), Before “You Do Anything”, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Moment To Moment, In “Your Life”, That Is, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward” As “One With” Your Life And “Move Forward” What Only God Can “Move Forward” In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “God’s True Story” Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “God’s True Story” Now Hidden Within “Your False Story” In The Same Way That “The Sweet Apple” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Apple”, That Is, In The Same Way That “The Sweet Apple” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Apple” Which Will Naturally Ripen As Long As It Does Not “Let Go” of “The Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral,), Before “You Do Anything”, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Moment To Moment, In “Your Life”, That Is, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward” As “One With” Your Life And “Move Forward” What Only God Can “Move Forward” In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “God’s True Story” Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, That Is, To “Move Forward” “God’s True Story” That In Truth Is Just Waiting To Be Fully Manifested By God Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To “Move Forward” “God’s True Story” That Is Now Hidden Within “Your False Story”, That Is, That Is Now Hidden Within “Your False Story” That Has Now Been Fully Manifested By God Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As In Truth “The First Step” By God In God Creating “His First School” of “His Three Schools” For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “His Three Schools” Known As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “His Three Schools” Known As “Your School of Contrast”, As “Your School of Light”, And As “Your School of Oneness”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In God Creating “His First School” of “His Three Schools” For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, That Is, In God Creating “His First School” For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, Known As “Your School of Contrast” (As Your Awwal), That Is, For “His Child”, That Is, For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By God First Creating “Your False Story” That Has Now Been Fully Manifested By God Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Within Which Is Now Hidden “Your True Story” As In Truth Now “The Great Potential” of God, Within God Within

**You, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Within Which Is Now Hidden “Your True Story” As In Truth Now “The Great Potential” of God, Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifested Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For In Truth You Cannot Create “A Sweet Apple” On “An Apple Tree” Unless You First Grow “A Sour Apple” On “That Same Apple Tree”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, For In Truth You Cannot Create “A Sweet Apple” On “An Apple Tree” Unless You First Grow “A Sour Apple” On “That Same Apple Tree”, All of Which In Truth Will Naturally Ripen As Long As It Does Not “Let Go” of “The Apple Tree”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So Too With You, My Dearest Loving Daughter, *Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, AS NOW “GOD’S SOUR APPLES”, NOW ON “GOD’S**

**APPLE TREE**", SO TO SPEAK, So **Before** "You Do Anything", **Step Back And Invite God To** "Step Forward", **Moment To Moment**, In "Your Life", Then "Your Sweet Apple" (Your True Life) On "The Tree of God" Now Hidden Within "Your Sour Apple" (Your Current False Life) On "That Same Tree of God" Will Naturally Ripen As Long As You Do Not "**Let Go**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Long As You Do Not** "**Let Go**" of "The Tree of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And In Truth** "You", **And All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Have Now** "**Let Go**" of "The Tree of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **No Matter What** "You May Think" To "The Contrary", and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For In Truth** "The Tree of God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Exclusively** "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For In Truth** Everything Else In "Your Current Life", Other Than "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Is At Best**



**“A Terrible Distraction”, And Is At Worst “Your Destruction”, That Is, And Is At Worst “Your Eternal Damnation”, That Is, And Is At Worst “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Everything Else In “Your Current Life” Is At Best “A Terrible Distraction”, Causing You To Let Go of “This Final Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Causing You To Let Go of “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure**

**Bawa. So Now, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), You Must Now Be Completely Done With All of “These Terrible Distraction” That Now In Truth “Now Make Up” Your Current Life In “The World”, That Is, You Must Now Be Completely Done With All of Them, Completely, Or Next You Will Truly Start To Experience “Your Eternal Damnation”, That Is, “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So Now, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), You Must Now Truly Dedicate “Your Life” To God, And To “God Alone”, With You Now Truly Becoming “One With” God, That Is, With You Now Truly Becoming “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Truly Becoming One With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “This Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Haqq” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “This 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Before “You Do Anything”, Step Back And Invite God To “Step Forward”, Moment To Moment, In “Your Life”, Calling Into Presence “Your Father” Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As In Truth How You Now Truly Negate “Your Presence” As “Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Before You “Say, Or Do, Or Intend” Anything, In All Cases, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So In Truth “God Is There”, Doing “God’s Selfless Duty”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And “You Are Not There”, Doing “Your Selfish Duty”, For The Benefit of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do With “His Life” and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Continue To Build “Your Life”, Each Part of “Your Life”, Little By Little, Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Reality” of “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth “Your True Life and Teaching”, And “Your True Heart” And “Your True Songs”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Continue To Build “Your Life” Around “His Life And Teaching”, In Every Way That You Can, As Much As You Can, While**

**You Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Haqq”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation and Differences” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Becomes The Only “Next Experience” For “Your Life”, That Is, Becomes The Only “Next Experience” For “Your Life” That God Can Next Truly Give To Your Life”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Daughter, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), Say,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah”,**

**Not,**

**“Bawa Tawakkul Allah”,**

**As You Wrote It.**

**Bawa. For In Truth, For It To Be Said Correctly, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself”, That Is, For It To Have “God’s Intended Purpose”**

For “Your Life”, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself”, So God Can Start To Remember God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself” For It To Have “God’s Intended Purpose” For “Your Life”, Which Is For “You To Truly End” So “God Can Truly Begin”, Then In This Case, “You Are Not Saying It”, Ever, Rather, You Are Always Inviting God To Come Into “Your Heart” And “Say It”, Always, Moment To Moment, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth, For It To Be Said Correctly, You Must Truly “Forget Yourself” And Let “God Remember God”, That Is, For It To Have “The Intended Purpose” God Must “Say It”, Always, Not You Say It, Ever, That Is, For It To Be Said As Intended By God Within You, That Is, For It To Be Said As “Your Life” Within God And “God’s Life” Within You As Now “One”, That Is, For “Your Life” As “Separate From” God To End In God, So “God’s Life” As “One With” God Can Begin In God, As Now “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, For You To “End” In God, Within God Within You, So God Can “Be Born” Into God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You “Not Saying It”, Ever, But Rather, With You Always Inviting God To Come Into “Your Heart” And “Say It”, Always, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because "I Do Not Exist". You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You "The Final Divine Refrain" of God's Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You "The Final Point" of "Your Life", Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,**

**"The Final Divine Refrain"  
of "God's Final Divine Song",  
In "The World",**

**That Is,**



**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “Us Within Us”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only***

*To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,*

**For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000  
Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The  
Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And Within “All That Is Next”,**

**Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,**

**So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,**

**So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“You From You”,**

**So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,**

**So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,**

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.***

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, Amen, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See [“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”](#)), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years”**

of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To **“Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. **Again Keep Up “The Good Work”, Printing Out, And Reading, Each of “The Chapters” In “Our True Story” As They Come To “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, Saying**

***Bawa. “Al-hamdu lillah”,***

**Bawa. “Tawakkul Allah”, Amen**

**As Much As You Can, Whenever You Can, For Them, And For Everything In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then All of Your “Being By Yourself” Will Truly “Fade Away” Through The Realization That “To Be Alone” Truly Means That “Only God Is There” As Now “One With” All of “His Creation” For The Benefit of All of “His Creation”, Within God Within You, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, That Is, As Now “His Heart” And “Your Heart” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now As Now “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Final Sound” of God (Allahu Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Not Ever “You and God” There But Still As “Separate From”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Darkness” Not “Your Light”, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Sour Fruit” Not “God’s Sweet Fruit”, Both On “The Tree of God”, One Fully Manifested But “The Other” As Only “The Great Potential of God”, Within God Within You, Still Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Still Just Waiting For God As “The Tree of God”,  
Growing Within “The Earth” of God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,  
Within God Within You, To Now Ripen “His Sour Fruit”, That Is, And  
Still Just Waiting For God As Now “Your Life” Now Within “His  
Life”, Within God Within You, To Progressively Become, Step By  
God’s Step,**

**“The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls,  
Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At  
The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What  
Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,**

**Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,**

**So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,**

**So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating  
“You From You”,**

**So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,**

**So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,**

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.***

Bawa. And Within **“That”**, Is Now **“The Understanding”** of **“All That”**, Amen, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **As Well As** The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is** **“Your Birth Right”**, And **“The Birth Right”** of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But **“A Birth Right”** That You, And That **All of My Children**, **Could Now Lose**, That Is, **If You Are Not** **“Very, Very Very Careful”** With **“Your Life”**, That Is, **Much, Much, Much More Careful With** **“Your Life”** Than You, And



Than All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Doing, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And By Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **By You**, And By Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **By You**, And By Each of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. If Not, **Then “What Can God Do”**, But In **“The End” To Give You Exactly “What You Want”**, That Is, If Not, **Then How You, And How Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Now Currently Living Out “Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As “Separate From” God, Is Exactly What God Will Give To You In “The End”**, Which In Truth Is **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Will Most Certainly Cause “Your Life” At Some Point In “Your Life” To Fall From “The Tree of God”, Within God Within You, Because In Truth God Has No “Separation and Differences”, And No “Magical Tricks” And No “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Exactly “What You Want”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of

**“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, And As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now Exclusively Separate From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who In Truth Is Now Living As Now “The Presence” of God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, On “The Outside” of You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm) of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains**

**“Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now “Your Current Separation” From Him In “Your Life”, That Is, From “His Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, All of Which In Truth Will Most Certainly Cause “Your Life” At Some Point In “Your Life” To Fall From “The Tree of God”, And Be Destroyed, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Will Most Certainly Cause “Your Life” At Some Point In “Your Life” To Fall From “The Tree of God”, And Be Destroyed, That Is, Before It Ripens And Is Harvested By “The Farmer of God”, Still In Its “State of Sourness”, And As Such, Becoming Food For “The Worms” of “The Earth”, Never To Return To God, As Again “The Tree of God”, That Is, As “The Next Cycle” of God Living In “The World” Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story” For The Benefit of “All Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which In Truth You Can Now Truly Avoid In “Your Life”, That Is, By You, And By Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Living Exclusively At “The Divine Feet” And Next Living Exclusively Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This Truth” Will Truly “Make You Free”, That Is, Free of “You”, That Is, Free of “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And Your Whole Life Will Then Become “God Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, As

“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Forever, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Your Whole Life Will Then Become “Us Within Us” Within “You Within You” As Now “One”, That Is, As Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Your “All That Is Present” Within “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, As Now “One”, Forever, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “The Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, Within “All That Is Left” At The End”, Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, And Within “All That Is Next”,

Within “Man Within God” Within “God Within Man” As Now “One”,

So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind,

So In “All That Is Left” At The End” There Is Nothing Still Separating “You From You”,

So In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, There Is Nothing Still Separating “Us From Us”,

So In “All That Is Next”, There Is Nothing But,

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah.***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen.***

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **Is Now** “The Understanding” of “**All That**”, Amen, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if **you** like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**“The End”  
of “Love Letter 39”**

**End of Page**